
2019 Federal Low Income Housing Tax Credit Program

Application For Reservation

Deadline for Submission

9% Competitive Credits

Applications Must Be Received At VHDA No Later Than **2:00 PM**
Richmond, VA Time On **March 14, 2019**

Tax Exempt Bonds

Applications should be received at VHDA at least one month before the bonds are *priced* (if bonds issued by VHDA), or 75 days before the bonds are *issued* (if bonds are not issued by VHDA)



Virginia Housing Development Authority
601 South Belvidere Street
Richmond, Virginia 23220-6500

INSTRUCTIONS FOR THE VIRGINIA 2019 LIHTC APPLICATION FOR RESERVATION

This application was prepared using Excel, Microsoft Office 2016. Please note that using the active Excel workbook does not eliminate the need to submit the required PDF of the signed hardcopy of the application and related documentation. A more detailed explanation of application submission requirements is provided below and in the Application Manual.

An electronic copy of your completed application is a mandatory submission item.

Applications For 9% Competitive Credits

Applicants should submit an electronic copy of the application package prior to the application deadline, which is **2:00 PM** Richmond Virginia time on **March 14, 2019**. Failure to submit an electronic copy of the application by the deadline will cause the application to be disqualified.

Please Note:

Applicants should submit all application materials in electronic format only.

There should be distinct files which should include the following:

- 1. Application For Reservation – the active Microsoft Excel workbook**
- 2. A PDF file which includes the following:**
 - Application For Reservation – Signed version of hardcopy
 - All application attachments (i.e. tab documents, excluding market study and plans & specs)
- 3. Market Study – PDF or Microsoft Word format**
- 4. Plans - PDF or other readable electronic format**
- 5. Specifications - PDF or other readable electronic format (may be combined into the same file as the plans if necessary)**
- 6. Unit-By-Unit work write up (rehab only) - PDF or other readable electronic format**

IMPORTANT:

VHDA can accept files via our work center site Procorem or on flash/thumb drives. Contact Hope Rutter for access to Procorem.

Do not submit any application materials to any email address unless specifically requested by the VHDA LIHTC Allocation Department staff.

Disclaimer:

VHDA assumes no responsibility for any problems incurred in using this spreadsheet or for the accuracy of calculations. Check your application for correctness and completeness before submitting the application to VHDA.

Entering Data:

Enter numbers or text as appropriate in the blank spaces highlighted in yellow. Cells have been formatted as appropriate for the data expected. All other cells are protected and will not allow changes.

Please Note:

- ▶ **VERY IMPORTANT! : Do not** use the copy/cut/paste functions within this document. Pasting fields will corrupt the application and may result in penalties. You may use links to other cells or other documents but do not paste data from one document or field to another.
- ▶ Some fields provide a dropdown of options to select from, indicated by a down arrow that appears when the cell is selected. Click on the arrow to select a value within the dropdown for these fields.
- ▶ The spreadsheet contains multiple error checks to assist in identifying potential mistakes in the application. These may appear as data is entered but are dependent on values entered later in the application. Do not be concerned with these messages until all data within the application has been entered.
- ▶ Also note that some cells contain error messages such as “#DIV/0!” as you begin. These warnings will disappear as the numbers necessary for the calculation are entered.

Assistance:

If you have any questions, please contact the VHDA LIHTC Allocation Department. Please note that we cannot release the copy protection password.

VHDA LIHTC Allocation Staff Contact Information

Name	Email	Phone Number
JD Bondurant	johndavid.bondurant@vhda.com	(804) 343-5725
Hope Coleman Rutter	hope.rutter@vhda.com	(804) 343-5574
Sheila Stone	sheila.stone@vhda.com	(804) 343-5582
Stephanie Flanders	stephanie.flanders@vhda.com	(804) 343-5939
Pamela Freeth	pamela.freeth@vhda.com	(804) 343-5563
Jovan Burton	Jovan.burton@vhda.com	(804) 343-5518

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Click on any tab label to be directed to that tab within the application.

TAB	DESCRIPTION
1. <u>Submission Checklist</u>	Mandatory Items, Tabs and Descriptions
2. <u>Development Information</u>	Development Name and Locality Information
3. <u>Request Info</u>	Credit Request Type
4. <u>Owner Information</u>	Owner Information and Developer Experience
5. <u>Site and Seller Information</u>	Site Control, Identity of Interest and Seller info
6. <u>Team Information</u>	Development Team Contact information
7. <u>Rehabilitation Information</u>	Acquisition Credits and 10-Year Look Back Info
8. <u>Non Profit</u>	Non Profit Involvement, Right of First Refusal
9. <u>Structure</u>	Building Structure and Units Description
10. <u>Utilities</u>	Utility Allowance
11. <u>Enhancements</u>	Building Amenities above Minimum Design Requirements
12. <u>Special Housing Needs</u>	504 Units, Sect. 8 Waiting List, Rental Subsidy
13. <u>Unit Details</u>	Set Aside Selection and Breakdown
14. <u>Budget</u>	Operating Expenses
15. <u>Project Schedule</u>	Actual or Anticipated Development Schedule
16. <u>Hard Costs</u>	Development Budget: Contractor Costs
17. <u>Owner's Costs</u>	Development Budget: Owner's Costs, Developer Fee, Cost Limits
18. <u>Eligible Basis</u>	Eligible Basis Calculation
19. <u>Sources of Funds</u>	Construction, Permanent, Grants and Subsidized Funding Sources
20. <u>Equity</u>	Equity and Syndication Information
20. <u>Gap Calculation</u>	Credit Reservation Amount Needed
21. <u>Cash Flow</u>	Cash Flow Calculation
22. <u>BINs</u>	BIN by BIN Eligible Basis
24. <u>Owner Statement</u>	Owner Certifications
25. <u>Scoresheet</u>	Self Scoresheet Calculation
26. <u>Development Summary</u>	Summary of Key Application Points
27. <u>Efficient Use of Resources</u>	Calculation of Score
28. <u>Efficient Use of Resources - TE Bonds</u>	Calculation of Score

2019 Low-Income Housing Tax Credit Application For Reservation

Please indicate if the following items are included with your application by putting an 'X' in the appropriate boxes. Your assistance in organizing the submission in the following order, and actually using tabs to mark them as shown, will facilitate review of your application. Please note that all mandatory items must be included for the application to be processed. The inclusion of other items may increase the number of points for which you are eligible under VHDA's point system of ranking applications, and may assist VHDA in its determination of the appropriate amount of credits that may be reserved for the development.

- \$1,000 Application Fee **(MANDATORY)**
- Electronic Copy of the Microsoft Excel Based Application **(MANDATORY)**
- Scanned Copy of the **Signed** Tax Credit Application with Attachments (excluding market study and plans & specifications) **(MANDATORY)**
- Electronic Copy of the Market Study **(MANDATORY - Application will be disqualified if study is not submitted with application)**
- Electronic Copy of the Plans **(MANDATORY)**
- Electronic Copy of the Specifications **(MANDATORY)**
- Electronic Copy of the Physical Needs Assessment **(MANDATORY if rehab)**
- Electronic Copy of Appraisal **(MANDATORY if acquisition credits requested)**
- Electronic Copy of Environmental Site Assessment (Phase I) **(MANDATORY if 4% credits requested)**
- Tab A: Partnership or Operating Agreement, including chart of ownership structure with percentage of interests **(MANDATORY)**
- Tab B: Virginia State Corporation Commission Certification **(MANDATORY)**
- Tab C: Principal's Previous Participation Certification **(MANDATORY)**
- Tab D: List of LIHTC Developments (Schedule A) **(MANDATORY)**
- Tab E: Site Control Documentation & Most Recent Real Estate Tax Assessment **(MANDATORY)**
- Tab F: Architect's Certification and RESNET Rater Certification **(MANDATORY)**
- Tab G: Zoning Certification Letter **(MANDATORY)**
- Tab H: Attorney's Opinion **(MANDATORY)**
- Tab I: Nonprofit Questionnaire **(MANDATORY for points or pool)**
- The following documents need not be submitted unless requested by VHDA:
- Nonprofit Articles of Incorporation
 - IRS Documentation of Nonprofit Status
 - Joint Venture Agreement (if applicable)
 - For-profit Consulting Agreement (if applicable)
- Tab J: Relocation Plan **(MANDATORY, if tenants are displaced)**
- Tab K: Documentation of Development Location:
- K.1 Revitalization Area Certification
- K.2 Location Map
- K.3 Surveyor's Certification of Proximity To Public Transportation
- Tab L: PHA / Section 8 Notification Letter
- Tab M: Locality CEO Response Letter
- Tab N: Homeownership Plan
- Tab O: Plan of Development Certification Letter
- Tab P: Developer Experience documentation and Partnership agreements
- Tab Q: Documentation of Rental Assistance, Tax Abatement and/or existing RD or HUD Property
- Tab R: Documentation of Operating Budget and Utility Allowances
- Tab S: Supportive Housing Certification
- Tab T: Funding Documentation
- Tab U: Documentation to Request Exception to Restriction-Pools With Little/No Increase in Rent Burdened Population
- Tab V: Nonprofit or LHA Purchase Option or Right of First Refusal
- Tab W: (Reserved)
- Tab X: Marketing Plan for units meeting accessibility requirements of HUD section 504

2019 Low-Income Housing Tax Credit Application For Reservation

VHDA TRACKING NUMBER

2019-C-39

A. GENERAL INFORMATION ABOUT PROPOSED DEVELOPMENT

Application Date: **3/14/2019**

1. Development Name: **Grande Oak**
2. Address (line 1): **6300 Old Mooretown Road**
 Address (line 2):
 City: **Williamsbug** State: **VA** Zip: **23188**
3. If complete address is not available, provide longitude and latitude coordinates (x,y) from a location on site that your surveyor deems appropriate. Longitude: **00.00000** Latitude: **00.00000**
 (Only necessary if street address or street intersections are not available.)
4. The Circuit Court Clerk's office in which the deed to the development is or will be recorded:
 City/County of **York County**
5. The site overlaps one or more jurisdictional boundaries..... **FALSE**
 If true, what other City/County is the site located in besides response to #4?.....
6. Development is located in the census tract of: **510.00**
7. Development is located in a **Qualified Census Tract**..... **FALSE**
8. Development is located in a **Difficult Development Area**..... **FALSE**
9. Development is located in a **Revitalization Area based on QCT** **FALSE**
10. Development is located in a **Revitalization Area designated by resolution** **TRUE**
11. Development is located in an **Opportunity Zone** (with a binding commitment for funding)..... **FALSE**

(If 9, 10 or 11 are True, **Action:** Provide required form in **TAB K1**)

12. Development is located in a census tract with a poverty rate of.....	3%	10%	12%
	FALSE	FALSE	TRUE

Enter only Numeric Values below:

13. Congressional District: **1**
- Planning District: **23**
- State Senate District: **3**
- State House District: **96**

Click on the following link for assistance in determining the districts related to this development:

[Link to VHDA's HOME - Select Virginia LIHTC Reference Map](#)

14. **ACTION:** Provide Location Map (**TAB K2**)

15. Development Description: In the space provided below, give a brief description of the proposed development

Grande Oak consists of the new construction of a 49 unit multifamily apartment community located in York County.

A. GENERAL INFORMATION ABOUT PROPOSED DEVELOPMENT

Application Date: 3/14/2019

16. Local Needs and Support

- a. Provide the name and the address of the chief executive officer (City Manager, Town Manager, or County Administrator) of the political jurisdiction in which the development will be located:

Chief Executive Officer's Name: Neil Morgan
Chief Executive Officer's Title: County Administrator Phone: (757) 890-3320
Street Address: 224 Ballard Street
City: Yorktown State: VA Zip: 23690

Name and title of local official you have discussed this project with who could answer questions for the local CEO: Neil Morgan

- b. If the development overlaps another jurisdiction, please fill in the following:

Chief Executive Officer's Name: _____
Chief Executive Officer's Title: _____ Phone: _____
Street Address: _____
City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____

Name and title of local official you have discussed this project with who could answer questions for the local CEO: _____

ACTION: Provide Locality Notification Letter at **Tab M** if applicable.

B. RESERVATION REQUEST INFORMATION

1. **Requesting Credits From:**

a. If requesting 9% Credits, select credit pool:

Tidewater MSA Pool

or

b. If requesting Tax Exempt Bonds, select development type:

2. **Type(s) of Allocation/Allocation Year**

Carryforward Allocation

Definitions of types:

a. **Regular Allocation** means all of the buildings in the development are expected to be placed in service this calendar year, 2019.

b. **Carryforward Allocation** means all of the buildings in the development are expected to be placed in service within two years after the end of this calendar year, 2019, but the owner will have more than 10% basis in development before the end of twelve months following allocation of credits. For those buildings, the owner requests a carryforward allocation of 2019 credits pursuant to Section 42(h)(1)(E).

3. **Select Building Allocation type:**

New Construction

Note regarding Type = Acquisition and Rehabilitation: Even if you acquired a building this year and "placed it in service" for the purpose of the acquisition credit, you cannot receive its acquisition 8609 form until the rehab 8609 is issued for that building.

4. Is this an additional allocation for a development that has buildings not yet placed in service?

FALSE

5. **Planned Combined 9% and 4% Developments**

FALSE

A site plan has been submitted with this application indicating two developments on the same or contiguous site. One development relates to this 9% allocation request and the remaining development will be a 4% tax exempt bond application. (25, 35 or 45 pts)

a. Has the developer met with VHDA regarding the 4% tax exempt bond deal?

FALSE

b. List below the number of units planned for each allocation request. This stated count cannot be changed or 9% Credits will be cancelled.

Total Units within 9% allocation request? 0

Total Units within 4% Tax Exempt allocation Request? 0

Total Units: 0

% of units in 4% Tax Exempt Allocation Request: 0.00%

6. **Extended Use Restriction**

Note: Each recipient of an allocation of credits will be required to record an **Extended Use Agreement** as required by the IRC governing the use of the development for low-income housing for at least 30 years. Applicant waives the right to pursue a Qualified Contract.

Must Select One: 30

Definition of selection:

Development will be subject to the standard extended use agreement of 15 extended use period (after the mandatory 15-year compliance period.)

C. OWNERSHIP INFORMATION

NOTE: VHDA may allocate credits only to the tax-paying entity which owns the development at the time of the allocation. The term "Owner" herein refers to that entity. Please fill in the legal name of the owner. The ownership entity must be formed prior to submitting this application. Any transfer, direct or indirect, of partnership interests (except those involving the admission of limited partners) prior to the placed-in-service date of the proposed development shall be prohibited, unless the transfer is consented to by VHDA in its sole discretion. **IMPORTANT: The Owner name listed on this page must exactly match the owner name listed on the Virginia State Corporation Commission Certification.**

1. Owner Information:

Must be an individual or legally formed entity.

Owner Name: Grande Oak VA LLC

Developer Name: Surber Development and Consulting LLC and Flatiron Partners, LLC

Contact: M/M Ms. First: Jen MI: Last: Surber

Address: 529 Taylor Street

City: Bristol St. TN Zip: 37620

Phone: (276) 698-8760 Ext. Fax:

Email address: jensurber@surberdev.com

Federal I.D. No. (If not available, obtain prior to Carryover Allocation.)

Select type of entity: Limited Liability Company Formation State: VA

Additional Contact: Please Provide Name, Email and Phone number.
Charlie Irick, cirick@flatironenterprises.com; 704-335-9112

- ACTION:** a. Provide Owner's organizational documents (e.g. Partnership agreements) **(Mandatory TAB A)**
 b. Provide Certification from Virginia State Corporation Commission **(Mandatory TAB B)**

2. Principal(s) of the General Partner: List names of individuals and ownership interest.

Names **	Phone	Type Ownership	% Ownership
Jennifer E. H. Surber - Surber Development ad Consu	(276) 698-8760	Managing Member	49.000%
Hollis M. Fitch (Flatiron Holdings, LLC)	(704) 335-9112	Managing Member	17.340%
Charles F. Irick, Jr. (Flatiron Holdings, LLC)	(704) 335-9112	Managing Member	17.340%
Ira Slomka (Flatiron Holdings, LLC)	(704) 335-9112	Managing Member	4.080%
Casey Stansbury (Flatiron Holdings, LLC)	(704) 335-9112	Managing Member	2.040%
Hollis M. Fitch (Opal Holdings Limited Partnership)	(704) 335-9112	Member	10.200%

The above should include 100% of the GP or LLC member interest.

** These should be the names of individuals who make up the General Partnership, not simply the names of entities which may comprise those components.

C. OWNERSHIP INFORMATION

- ACTION:**
- a. Provide Principals' Previous Participation Certification (**Mandatory TAB C**)
 - b. Provide a chart of ownership structure (Org Chart) and a list of all LIHTC Developments within the last 15 years. (**Mandatory at TABS A/D**)

3. Developer Experience: Provide evidence that the principal or principals of the controlling general partner or managing member for the proposed development have developed:

a. as a controlling general partner or managing member, (i) at least three tax credit developments that contain at least three times the number of housing units in the proposed development or (ii) at least six tax credit developments. **TRUE**

Action: Must be included on VHDA Experienced LIHTC Developer List or provide copies of 8609s, partnership agreements and organizational charts (**Tab P**)

b. at least three deals as principal and have at \$500,000 in liquid assets..... **FALSE**

Action: Must be included on the VHDA Experienced LIHTC Developer List or provide Audited Financial Statements and copies of 8609s (**Tab P**)

c. The development's principal(s), as a group or individually, have developed as controlling general partner or managing member, at least one tax credit development that contains at least the same number of units of this proposed development (can include Market units). **FALSE**

Action: Must provide copies of 8609s and partnership agreements (**Tab P**)

D. SITE CONTROL

NOTE: Site control by the Owner identified herein is a mandatory precondition of review of this application. Documentary evidence in the form of either a deed, option, purchase contract or lease for a term longer than the period of time the property will be subject to occupancy restrictions must be included herewith. (For 9% Competitive Credits - An option or contract must extend beyond the application deadline by a minimum of four months.)

Warning: Site control by an entity other than the Owner, even if it is a closely related party, is not sufficient. Anticipated future transfers to the Owner are not sufficient. The Owner, as identified previously, must have site control at the time this Application is submitted.

NOTE: If the Owner receives a reservation of credits, the property must be titled in the name of or leased by (pursuant to a long-term lease) the Owner before the allocation of credits is made.

Contact VHDA before submitting this application if there are any questions about this requirement.

1. Type of Site Control by Owner:

Applicant controls site by (select one and provide documentation - **Mandatory TAB E**)

Select Type: Option

Expiration Date: 9/30/2019

In the Option or Purchase contract - Any contract for the acquisition of a site with an existing residential property may not require an empty building as a condition of such contract, unless relocation assistance is provided to displaced households, if any, at such level required by VHDA. See QAP for further details.

FALSE There is more than one site for development and more than one form of site control.

(If **True**, provide documentation for each site specifying number of existing buildings on the site (if any), type of control of each site, and applicable expiration date of stated site control. A site control document is required for each site (**Tab E**.)

2. Timing of Acquisition by Owner:

Only one of the following statement should be True.

a. FALSE Owner already controls site by either deed or long-term lease.

b. TRUE Owner is to acquire property by deed (or lease for period no shorter than period property will be subject to occupancy restrictions) no later than..... 1/31/2020 .

c. FALSE There is more than one site for development and more than one expected date of acquisition by Owner.

(If c is **True**, provide documentation for each site specifying number of existing buildings on the site, if any, and expected date of acquisition of each site by Owner (**Tab E**.)

D. SITE CONTROL

3. Seller Information:

Name: Michael J. Needham

Address: P.O. Box 337

City: Matthews St.: NC Zip: 23109

Contact Person: Michael J. Needham Phone: (757) 771-5905

There is an identity of interest between the seller and the owner/applicant..... FALSE

If above statement is **TRUE**, complete the following:

Principal(s) involved (e.g. general partners, controlling shareholders, etc.)

<u>Names</u>	<u>Phone</u>	<u>Type Ownership</u>	<u>% Ownership</u>
			0.00%
			0.00%
			0.00%
			0.00%
			0.00%
			0.00%
			0.00%

2019 Low-Income Housing Tax Credit Application For Reservation

E. DEVELOPMENT TEAM INFORMATION

Complete the following as applicable to your development team. Provide Contact and Firm Name.

1. Tax Attorney:		This is a Related Entity.	<u>FALSE</u>
Firm Name:			
Address:			
Email:		Phone:	
2. Tax Accountant:	Tim Smith	This is a Related Entity.	<u>FALSE</u>
Firm Name:	Bernard Robinson & Company, L.L.P.		
Address:	1501 Highwoods Boulevard; Suite 300; Greensboro, North Carolina 27410		
Email:	tsmith@brccpa.com	Phone:	<u>(336) 294-4494</u>
3. Consultant:		This is a Related Entity.	<u>FALSE</u>
Firm Name:		Role:	
Address:			
Email:		Phone:	
4. Management Entity:	Tami Fossum	This is a Related Entity.	<u>TRUE</u>
Firm Name:	GEM Management		
Address:	2021 Cross Beam Drive; Charlotte, North Carolina 28217		
Email:	tfossum@gemmanagement.net	Phone:	<u>(704) 357-6000</u>
5. Contractor:	TBD	This is a Related Entity.	<u>FALSE</u>
Firm Name:			
Address:			
Email:	TBD	Phone:	
6. Architect:	Jackie Martin	This is a Related Entity.	<u>FALSE</u>
Firm Name:	Martin Riley Associates		
Address:	215 Church Street; Suite 200; Decatur, Georgia 30030		
Email:	jmartin@martinriley.com	Phone:	<u>(678) 492-1214</u>
7. Real Estate Attorney:	David Pryzwansky	This is a Related Entity.	<u>FALSE</u>
Firm Name:	The Pryzwansky Law Firm		
Address:	507 West Peace Street; Suite 101; Raleigh, North Carolina 27603		
Email:	david@pryzlaw.com	Phone:	<u>(919) 828-8668</u>
8. Mortgage Banker:		This is a Related Entity.	<u>FALSE</u>
Firm Name:			
Address:			
Email:		Phone:	
9. Other:		This is a Related Entity.	<u>FALSE</u>
Firm Name:		Role:	
Address:			
Email:		Phone:	

F. REHAB INFORMATION

1. Acquisition Credit Information

- a. Credits are being requested for existing buildings being acquired for development..... FALSE
If no credits are being requested for existing buildings acquired for the development, skip this tab.
- b. This development has received a previous allocation of credits..... FALSE
If so, in what year did this development receive credits?
- c. The development is listed on the RD 515 Rehabilitation Priority List?..... FALSE
- d. This development is an existing RD or HUD S8/236 development..... FALSE
Action: (If True, provide required form in **TAB Q**)

Note: If there is an identity of interest between the applicant and the seller in this proposal, and the applicant is seeking points in this category, then the applicant must either waive their rights to the developer's fee or other fees associated with acquisition, or obtain a waiver of this requirement from VHDA prior to application submission to receive these points.

- i. Applicant agrees to waive all rights to any developer's fee or other fees associated with acquisition..... FALSE
- ii. Applicant has obtained a waiver of this requirement from VHDA prior to the application submission deadline..... FALSE

2. Ten-Year Rule For Acquisition Credits

- a. All buildings satisfy the 10-year look-back rule of IRC Section 42 (d)(2)(B), including the 10% basis/ \$15,000 rehab costs (\$10,000 for Tax Exempt Bonds) per unit requirement..... FALSE
- b. All buildings qualify for an exception to the 10-year rule under IRC Section 42(d)(2)(D)(i),..... FALSE
 - i. Subsection (I)..... FALSE
 - ii. Subsection (II)..... FALSE
 - iii. Subsection (III)..... FALSE
 - iv. Subsection (IV)..... FALSE
 - v. Subsection (V)..... FALSE
- c. The 10-year rule in IRC Section 42 (d)(2)(B) for all buildings does not apply pursuant to IRC Section 42(d)(6)..... FALSE
- d. There are different circumstances for different buildings..... FALSE
Action: (If True, provide an explanation for each building in Tab K)

F. REHAB INFORMATION

3. Rehabilitation Credit Information

- a. Credits are being requested for rehabilitation expenditures..... FALSE
If no credits are being requested for rehabilitation expenditures, go on to Part 4
- b. Minimum Expenditure Requirements
 - i. All buildings in the development satisfy the rehab costs per unit requirement of IRS Section 42(e)(3)(A)(ii)..... FALSE
 - ii. All buildings in the development qualify for the IRC Section 42(e)(3)(B) exception to the 10% basis requirement (4% credit only)..... FALSE
 - iii. All buildings in the development qualify for the IRC Section 42(f)(5)(B)(ii)(II) exception..... FALSE
 - iv. There are different circumstances for different buildings..... FALSE
Action: (If True, provide an explanation for each building in Tab K)

4. Request For Exception

- a. The proposed new construction development (including adaptive reuse and rehabilitation that creates additional rental space) is subject to an assessment of up to minus 20 points for being located in a pool identified by the Authority as a pool with little or no increase in rent burdened population..... FALSE
- b. Applicant seeks an exception to this restriction in accordance with one of the following provisions under 13VAC10-180-60:
 - i. Proposed development is specialized housing designed to meet special needs that cannot readily be addressed utilizing existing residential structures..... FALSE
 - ii. Proposed development is designed to serve as a replacement for housing being demolished through redevelopment..... FALSE
 - iii. Proposed development is housing that is an integral part of a neighborhood revitalization project sponsored by a local housing authority..... FALSE

Action: If any of 4(b) responses are true, provide documentation at Tab U.

G. NONPROFIT INVOLVEMENT

Applications for 9% Credits - Section must be completed in order to compete in the Non Profit tax credit pool.

All Applicants - Section must be completed to obtain points for nonprofit involvement.

1. Tax Credit Nonprofit Pool Applicants: To qualify for the nonprofit pool, an organization (described in IRC Section 501(c)(3) or 501(c)(4) and exempt from taxation under IRC Section 501(a)) should answer the following questions as TRUE:

- FALSE a. Be authorized to do business in Virginia.
FALSE b. Be substantially based or active in the community of the development.
FALSE c. Materially participate in the development and operation of the development throughout the compliance period...
FALSE d. Own, either directly or through a partnership or limited liability company, 100% of the general partnership or managing member interest.
FALSE e. Not be affiliated with or controlled by a for-profit organization.
FALSE f. Not have been formed for the principal purpose of competition in the Non Profit Pool.
FALSE g. Not have any staff member, officer or member of the board of directors materially participate, directly or indirectly, in the proposed development as a for profit entity.

2. All Applicants: To qualify for points under the ranking system, the nonprofit's involvement need not necessarily satisfy all of the requirements for participation in the nonprofit tax credit pool.

A. Nonprofit Involvement (All Applicants)

There is nonprofit involvement in this development..... FALSE (If false, go on to part III.)

Action: If there is nonprofit involvement, provide completed Non Profit Questionnaire (Mandatory TAB I).

B. Type of involvement:

Nonprofit meets eligibility requirement for points only, not pool..... FALSE

or

Nonprofit meets eligibility requirements for nonprofit pool and points..... FALSE

C. Identity of Nonprofit (All nonprofit applicants):

The nonprofit organization involved in this development is: [Yellow box]

Name: [Yellow box] (Please fit NP name within available space)

Contact Person: [Yellow box]

Street Address: [Yellow box]

City: [Yellow box] State: [Yellow box] Zip: [Yellow box]

Phone: [Yellow box] Extension: [Yellow box] Contact Email: [Yellow box]

G. NONPROFIT INVOLVEMENT

D. Percentage of Nonprofit Ownership (All nonprofit applicants):

Specify the nonprofit entity's percentage ownership of the general partnership interest:

0.0%

3. Nonprofit/Local Housing Authority Purchase Option/Right of First Refusal

A. TRUE

After the mandatory 15-year compliance period, a qualified nonprofit or local housing authority will have the option to purchase or the right of first refusal to acquire the development for a price not to exceed the outstanding debt and exit taxes. Such debt must be limited to the original mortgage(s) unless any refinancing is approved by the nonprofit.

Action: Provide Option or Right of First Refusal in Recordable Form **(TAB V)**
Provide Nonprofit Questionnaire (if applicable) **(TAB I)**

Name of qualified nonprofit:

or indicate true if Local Housing Authority

TRUE

Name of Local Housing Authority

Newport News Redevelopment and Housing Authority

2. FALSE

A qualified nonprofit or local housing authority submits a homeownership plan committing to sell the units in the development after the mandatory 15-year compliance period to tenants whose incomes shall not exceed the applicable income limit at the time of their initial occupancy.

Action: Provide Homeownership Plan **(TAB N)**

NOTE: Applicant waives the right to pursue a Qualified Contract.

H. STRUCTURE AND UNITS INFORMATION

1. General Information

a. Total number of all units in development	49	bedrooms	98
Total number of rental units in development	49	bedrooms	98
Number of low-income rental units	49	bedrooms	98
Percentage of rental units designated low-income	100.00%		
b. Number of new units:.....	49	bedrooms	98
Number of adaptive reuse units:	0	bedrooms	0
Number of rehab units:.....	0	bedrooms	0
c. If any, indicate number of planned exempt units (included in total of all units in development).....			0
d. Total Floor Area For The Entire Development.....		58,861.00	(Sq. ft.)
e. Unheated Floor Area (i.e. Breezeways, Balconies, Storage).....		0.00	(Sq. ft.)
f. Nonresidential Commercial Floor Area (Not eligible for funding).....		0.00	
g. Total Usable Residential Heated Area.....		58,861.00	(Sq. ft.)
h. Percentage of Net Rentable Square Feet Deemed To Be New Rental Space		100.00%	
i. Exact area of site in acres	5.335		
j. Locality has approved a final site plan or plan of development.....		FALSE	
If True , Provide required documentation (TAB O).			
k. Requirement as of 2016: Site must be properly zoned for proposed development. ACTION: Provide required zoning documentation (MANDATORY TAB G)			
l. Development is eligible for Historic Rehab credits.....		FALSE	

Definition:

The structure is historic, by virtue of being listed individually in the National Register of Historic Places, or due to its location in a registered historic district and certified by the Secretary of the Interior as being of historical significance to the district, and the rehabilitation will be completed in such a manner as to be eligible for historic rehabilitation tax credits.

H. STRUCTURE AND UNITS INFORMATION

2. UNIT MIX

a. Specify the average size and number per unit type (as indicated in the Architect's Certification):

Note: Average sq foot should include the prorata of common space.

Unit Type	Average Sq Foot		# of LIHTC Units	Total Rental Units
Supportive Housing	0.00	SF	0	0
1 Story Eff - Elderly	0.00	SF	0	0
1 Story 1BR - Elderly	0.00	SF	0	0
1 Story 2BR - Elderly	0.00	SF	0	0
Eff - Elderly	0.00	SF	0	0
1BR Elderly	0.00	SF	0	0
2BR Elderly	1201.24	SF	49	49
Eff - Garden	0.00	SF	0	0
1BR Garden	0.00	SF	0	0
2BR Garden	0.00	SF	0	0
3BR Garden	0.00	SF	0	0
4BR Garden	0.00	SF	0	0
2+ Story 2BR Townhouse	0.00	SF	0	0
2+ Story 3BR Townhouse	0.00	SF	0	0
2+ Story 4BR Townhouse	0.00	SF	0	0
			49	49

Note: Please be sure to enter the values in the appropriate unit category. If not, errors will occur on the self scoresheet.

3. Structures

- a. Number of Buildings (containing rental units)..... 1
- b. Age of Structure:..... 0 years
- c. Number of stories:..... 3
- d. The development is a scattered site development..... FALSE
- e. Commercial Area Intended Use: _____
- f. Development consists primarily of : (Only One Option Below Can Be True)
 - i. Low Rise Building(s) - (1-5 stories with any structural elements made of wood)..... TRUE
 - ii. Mid Rise Building(s) - (5-7 stories with no structural elements made of wood)..... FALSE
 - iii. High Rise Building(s) - (8 or more stories with no structural elements made of wood)..... FALSE

H. STRUCTURE AND UNITS INFORMATION

g. Indicate **True** for all development's structural features that apply:

i. Row House/Townhouse	<u>FALSE</u>	v. Detached Single-family	<u>FALSE</u>
ii. Garden Apartments	<u>TRUE</u>	vi. Detached Two-family	<u>FALSE</u>
iii. Slab on Grade	<u>TRUE</u>	vii. Basement	<u>FALSE</u>
iv. Crawl space	<u>FALSE</u>		

h. Development contains an elevator(s). TRUE
 If true, # of Elevators. 1
 Elevator Type (if known) TBD

i. Roof Type ▶ Combination
 j. Construction Type ▶ Frame
 k. Primary Exterior Finish ▶ Brick

4. Site Amenities (indicate all proposed)

a. Business Center.....	<u>FALSE</u>	f. Limited Access.....	<u>FALSE</u>
b. Covered Parking.....	<u>FALSE</u>	g. Playground.....	<u>FALSE</u>
c. Exercise Room.....	<u>FALSE</u>	h. Pool.....	<u>FALSE</u>
d. Gated access to Site.....	<u>FALSE</u>	i. Rental Office.....	<u>TRUE</u>
e. Laundry facilities.....	<u>TRUE</u>	j. Sports Activity Court..	<u>FALSE</u>
		k. Other:	<u></u>

l. Describe Community Facilities: A community room of at least 749 square feet

m. Number of Proposed Parking Spaces..... 49
 Parking is shared with another entity FALSE

n. Development located within 1/2 mile of an existing commuter rail, light rail or subway station or 1/4 mile from existing public bus stop. TRUE
 If **True**, Provide required documentation (**TAB K3**).

H. STRUCTURE AND UNITS INFORMATION

5. Plans and Specifications

- a. **Minimum submission requirements for all properties (new construction, rehabilitation and adaptive reuse):**
 - i. A location map with development clearly defined.
 - ii. Sketch plan of the site showing overall dimensions of all building(s), major site elements (e.g., parking lots and location of existing utilities, and water, sewer, electric, gas in the streets adjacent to the site). Contour lines and elevations are not required.
 - iii. Sketch plans of all building(s) reflecting overall dimensions of:
 - a. Typical floor plan(s) showing apartment types and placement
 - b. Ground floor plan(s) showing common areas
 - c. Sketch floor plan(s) of typical dwelling unit(s)
 - d. Typical wall section(s) showing footing, foundation, wall and floor structureNotes must indicate basic materials in structure, floor and exterior finish.

- b. The following are due at reservation for Tax Exempt 4% Applications and at allocation for 9% Applications.
 - i. Phase I environmental assessment.
 - ii. Physical needs assessment for any rehab only development.

NOTE: All developments must meet VHDA's **Minimum Design and Construction Requirements**. By signing and submitting the Application for Reservation of LIHTC, the applicant certifies that the proposed project budget, plans & specifications and work write-ups incorporate all necessary elements to fulfill these requirements.

6. Market Study Data:

Obtain the following information from the **Market Study** conducted in connection with this tax credit application:

Project Wide Capture Rate - LIHTC Units	3.50%
Project Wide Capture Rate - Market Units	NA
Project Wide Capture Rate - All Units	3.50%
Project Wide Absorption Period (Months)	4

J. ENHANCEMENTS

Each development must meet the following baseline energy performance standard applicable to the development's construction category.

- a. **New Construction:** must meet all criteria for EPA EnergyStar certification.
- b. **Rehabilitation:** renovation must result in at least a 30% performance increase or score an 80 or lower on the HERS Index.
- c. **Adaptive Reuse:** must score a 95 or lower on the HERS Index.

Certification and HERS Index score must be verified by a third-party, independent, non-affiliated, certified RESNET home energy rater.

Indicate **True** for the following items that apply to the proposed development:

ACTION: Provide Architect Certification (**Mandatory**) and documents related to following items if applicable (**TAB F**)

1. For any development, upon completion of construction/rehabilitation:

- TRUE a. A community/meeting room with a minimum of 749 square feet is provided.
- 85.00% b. Percentage of brick or other similar low-maintenance material approved by the Authority covering the exterior walls. Community buildings are to be included in percentage calculations.
- TRUE c. Water expense is sub-metered (the tenant will pay monthly or bi-monthly bill).
- FALSE d. Each bathroom contains only of WaterSense labeled faucets, toilets and showerheads.
- TRUE e. Each unit is provided with the necessary infrastructure for high-speed internet/broadband service.
- TRUE f. Free WiFi access will be provided in community room for resident only usage.
- FALSE g. Each unit is provided free individual high speed internet access.
- or
- TRUE h. Each unit is provided free individual WiFi access.
- TRUE i. Full bath fans are wired to primary light with delayed timer or has continuous exhaust by ERV/DOAS.
- or
- FALSE j. Full bath fans are equipped with a humidistat.
- TRUE k. Cooking surfaces are equipped with fire prevention features
- or
- FALSE l. Cooking surfaces are equipped with fire suppression features.
- FALSE m. Rehab only: Each unit has dedicated space, drain and electrical hook-ups to accept a permanently installed dehumidification system.
- or
- TRUE n. All Construction types: each unit is equipped with a permanent dehumidification system.
- TRUE o. All interior doors within units are solid core.
- TRUE p. At minimum, one USB charging port in each kitchen, living room and all bedrooms.
- TRUE q. All kitchen light fixtures are LED and meet MDCR lighting guidelines.
- TRUE r. Each unit has a shelf or ledge outside the primary entry door located in an interior hallway.
- FALSE s. New construction only: Each unit to have balcony or patio with a minimum depth of 5 feet clear from face of building and a minimum size of 30 square feet.

For all developments exclusively serving elderly tenants upon completion of construction/rehabilitation:

J. ENHANCEMENTS

- TRUE a. All cooking ranges have front controls.
- TRUE b. Bathrooms have an independent or supplemental heat source.
- TRUE c. All entrance doors have two eye viewers, one at 42" inches and the other at standard height.

2. Green Certification

- a. Applicant agrees to meet the base line energy performance standard applicable to the development's construction category as listed above.

The applicant will also obtain one of the following:

- | | | | |
|--------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> FALSE | Earthcraft Gold or higher certification | <input type="checkbox"/> TRUE | National Green Building Standard (NGBS) certification of Silver or higher. |
| <input type="checkbox"/> FALSE | U.S. Green Building Council LEED certification | <input type="checkbox"/> FALSE | Enterprise Green Communities (EGC) Certification |

Action: If seeking any points associated Green certification, provide appropriate documentation at **TAB F**.

- b. Applicant will pursue one of the following certifications to be awarded points on a future development application. (Failure to reach this goal will not result in a penalty.)

- | | | | |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> FALSE | Zero Energy Ready Home Requirements | <input type="checkbox"/> FALSE | Passive House Standards |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------|

3. Universal Design - Units Meeting Universal Design Standards (units must be shown on Plans)

- TRUE a. Architect of record certifies that units will be constructed to meet VHDA's Universal Design standards.
- b. Number of Rental Units constructed to meet VHDA's Universal Design standards:
 % of Total Rental Units

- 4. FALSE Market-rate units' amenities are substantially equivalent to those of the low income units.

If not, please explain:

2019 Low-Income Housing Tax Credit Application For Reservation

I. UTILITIES

1. Describe the Heating/AC System: HVAC

2. Services Included:

Utilities	Type of Utility (Gas, Electric, Oil, etc.)	Utilities Paid by:	Enter Allowances by Bedroom Size				
			0-bdr	1-bdr	2-bdr	3-bdr	4-br
Heating	Electric	Tenant	0	0	75	0	0
Air Conditioning	Electric	Tenant	0	0	0	0	0
Cooking	Electric	Tenant	0	0	0	0	0
Lighting	Electric	Tenant	0	0	0	0	0
Hot Water	Electric	Tenant	0	0	0	0	0
Water	Public	Tenant	0	0	65	0	0
Sewer	Public	Tenant	0	0	0	0	0
Trash	County	Owner	0	0	0	0	0
Total utility allowance for costs paid by tenant			\$0	\$0	\$140	\$0	\$0

3. The following sources were used for Utility Allowance Calculation (Provide documentation **TAB R**).

- a. FALSE HUD
- b. FALSE Utility Company (Estimate)
- c. FALSE Utility Company (Actual Survey)
- d. FALSE Local PHA
- e. TRUE Other: Southern Energy Management

Warning: The VHDA housing choice voucher program utility schedule shown on VHDA.com should not be used unless directed to do so by the local housing authority.

K. SPECIAL HOUSING NEEDS

NOTE: Any Applicant commits to providing first preference to members of targeted populations having state rental assistance and will not impose any eligibility requirements or lease terms for such individuals that are more restrictive than its standard requirements and terms, the terms of the MOU establishing the target population, or the eligibility requirements for the state rental assistance.

1. **Accessibility:** Indicate **True** for the following point categories, as appropriate.

Action: Provide appropriate documentation (**Tab X**)

TRUE

a. Any development in which (i) the greater of 5 units or 10% of units will be assisted by HUD project-based vouchers (as evidenced by the submission of a letter satisfactory to the Authority from an authorized public housing authority (PHA) that the development meets all prerequisites for such assistance), or another form of documented and binding federal project-based rent subsidies in order to ensure occupancy by extremely low-income persons. Locality project based rental subsidy meets the definition of state project based rental subsidy;

(ii) will conform to HUD regulations interpreting the accessibility requirements of section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act; and be actively marketed to persons with disabilities as defined in the Fair Housing Act in accordance with a plan submitted as part of the application for credits.

(iii) above must include roll-in showers, roll under sinks and front control ranges, unless agreed to by the Authority prior to the applicant's submission of its application.

Documentation from source of assistance must be provided with the application.

Note: Subsidies may apply to any units, not only those built to satisfy Section 504. (60 points)

FALSE

b. Any development in which the greater of 5 units or 10% of the units (i) have rents within HUD's Housing Choice Voucher ("HCV") payment standard; (ii) conform to HUD regulations interpreting the accessibility requirements of section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act; and (iii) are actively marketed to persons with disabilities as defined in the Fair Housing Act in accordance with a plan submitted as part of the application for credits (30 points)

FALSE

c. Any development in which 5% of the units (i) conform to HUD regulations interpreting the accessibility requirements of section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act and (ii) are actively marketed to persons with disabilities as defined in the Fair Housing Act in accordance with a plan submitted as part of this application for credits. (15 points)

For items a,b or c, all common space must also conform to HUD regulations interpreting the accessibility Rehabilitation Act.

K. SPECIAL HOUSING NEEDS

2. Special Housing Needs/Leasing Preference:

a. If not general population, select applicable special population:

- TRUE Elderly (as defined by the United States Fair Housing Act.)
- FALSE Persons with Disabilities (must meet the requirements of the Federal Americans with Disabilities Act) - Accessible Supportive Housing Pool only
- FALSE Supportive Housing (as described in the Tax Credit Manual)

Action: Provide Permanent Supportive Housing Certification (Tab S)

b. The development has existing tenants and a relocation plan has been developed..... FALSE

(If True, VHDA policy requires that the impact of economic and/or physical displacement on those tenants be minimized, in which Owners agree to abide by the Authority's Relocation Guidelines for LIHTC properties.)

Action: Provide Relocation Plan (Mandatory if tenants are displaced - Tab J)

3. Leasing Preferences

a. Will leasing preference be given to applicants on a public housing waiting list and/or Section 8 waiting list? select: Yes

Organization which holds such waiting list: York County HCV Program

Contact person: Abbitt Woodall

Title: Manager, York County Housing Division

Phone Number (757) 890-3885

Action: Provide required notification documentation (TAB L)

b. Leasing preference will be given to individuals and families with children..... FALSE

(Less than or equal to 20% of the units must have of 1 or less bedrooms).

c. Specify the number of low-income units that will serve individuals and families with children by providing three or more bedrooms: 0

% of total Low Income Units 0%

NOTE: Development must utilize a **VHDA Certified Management Agent**. Proof of management certification must be provided before 8609s are issued.

K. SPECIAL HOUSING NEEDS

4. Rental Assistance

a. Some of the low-income units do or will receive rental assistance..... TRUE

b. Indicate True if rental assistance will be available from the following

- FALSE Rental Assistance Demonstration (RAD) or other PHA conversion to based rental assistance.
- FALSE Section 8 New Construction Substantial Rehabilitation
- FALSE Section 8 Moderate Rehabilitation
- FALSE Section 8 Certificates
- TRUE Section 8 Project Based Assistance
- FALSE RD 515 Rental Assistance
- FALSE Section 8 Vouchers
- FALSE State Assistance
- FALSE Other: _____

c. The Project Based vouchers above are applicable to the 30% units seeking points. FALSE

i. If True above, how many of the 30% units will not have project based vouchers? 5

d. Number of units receiving assistance:	<u>5</u>
How many years in rental assistance contract?	<u>15.00</u>
Expiration date of contract:	<u>1/31/2029</u>
There is an Option to Renew.....	<u>TRUE</u>

Action: Contract or other agreement provided **(TAB Q)**.

L. UNIT DETAILS

1. Set-Aside Election:

UNITS SELECTED IN INCOME AND RENT DETERMINE POINTS FOR THE BONUS POINT CATEGORY

Note: In order to qualify for any tax credits, a development must meet one of two minimum threshold occupancy tests. Either (i) at least 20% of the units must be rent-restricted and occupied by persons whose incomes are 50% or less of the area median income adjusted for family size (this is called the 20/50 test) or (ii) at least 40% of the units must be rent-restricted and occupied by persons whose incomes are 60% or less of the area median income adjusted for family size (this is called the 40/60 test), all as described in Section 42 of the IRC. Rent-and income-restricted units are known as low-income units. If you have more low-income units than required, you qualify for more credits. If you serve lower incomes than required, you receive more points under the ranking system.

a. Units Provided Per Household Type:

Income Levels		
# of Units	% of Units	
0	0.00%	20% Area Median
5	10.20%	30% Area Median
0	0.00%	40% Area Median
20	40.82%	50% Area Median
19	38.78%	60% Area Median
0	0.00%	70% Area Median
5	10.20%	80% Area Median
0	0.00%	Market Units
49	100.00%	Total

Rent Levels		
# of Units	% of Units	
0	0.00%	20% Area Median
5	10.20%	30% Area Median
0	0.00%	40% Area Median
20	40.82%	50% Area Median
19	38.78%	60% Area Median
0	0.00%	70% Area Median
5	10.20%	80% Area Median
0	0.00%	Market Units
49	100.00%	Total

- b. The development plans to utilize income averaging..... TRUE
 If above is true, should the points based on the units assigned to the levels above **be waived** and therefore not required for compliance?
 20-30% Levels FALSE 40% Levels FALSE 50% levels FALSE

2. Unit Detail

FOR YOUR CONVENIENCE, COPY AND PASTE IS ALLOWED WITHIN UNIT MIX GRID

In the following grid, add a row for each unique unit type planned within the development. Enter the appropriate data for both tax credit and market rate units.

	Unit Type (Select One)	Rent Target (Select One)	Number of Units	Number of Units 504 compliant	Net Rentable Square Feet	Monthly Rent Per Unit	Total Monthly Rent
Mix 1	2 BR - 1.5 Bath	30% AMI	5	5	950.00	\$366.00	\$1,830
Mix 2	2 BR - 1.5 Bath	50% AMI	20		950.00	\$692.00	\$13,840
Mix 3	2 BR - 1.5 Bath	60% AMI	14		950.00	\$865.00	\$12,110
Mix 4	2 BR - 1.5 Bath	60% AMI	5		950.00	\$950.00	\$4,750
Mix 5	2 BR - 1.5 Bath	80% AMI	5		950.00	\$1,105.00	\$5,525
Mix 6							\$0
Mix 7							\$0
Mix 8							\$0
Mix 9							\$0
Mix 10							\$0
Mix 11							\$0
Mix 12							\$0
Mix 13							\$0
Mix 14							\$0
Mix 15							\$0
Mix 16							\$0
Mix 17							\$0
Mix 18							\$0
Mix 19							\$0
Mix 20							\$0
Mix 21							\$0

L. UNIT DETAILS

Mix 22								\$0
Mix 23								\$0
Mix 24								\$0
Mix 25								\$0
Mix 26								\$0
Mix 27								\$0
Mix 28								\$0
Mix 29								\$0
Mix 30								\$0
Mix 31								\$0
Mix 32								\$0
Mix 33								\$0
Mix 34								\$0
Mix 35								\$0
Mix 36								\$0
Mix 37								\$0
Mix 38								\$0
Mix 39								\$0
Mix 40								\$0
Mix 41								\$0
Mix 42								\$0
Mix 43								\$0
Mix 44								\$0
Mix 45								\$0
Mix 46								\$0
Mix 47								\$0
Mix 48								\$0
Mix 49								\$0
Mix 50								\$0
Mix 51								\$0
Mix 52								\$0
Mix 53								\$0
Mix 54								\$0
Mix 55								\$0
Mix 56								\$0
Mix 57								\$0
Mix 58								\$0
Mix 59								\$0
Mix 60								\$0
Mix 61								\$0
Mix 62								\$0
Mix 63								\$0
Mix 64								\$0
Mix 65								\$0
Mix 66								\$0
Mix 67								\$0
Mix 68								\$0
Mix 69								\$0
Mix 70								\$0
Mix 71								\$0
Mix 72								\$0
Mix 73								\$0
Mix 74								\$0
Mix 75								\$0
Mix 76								\$0
Mix 77								\$0
Mix 78								\$0
Mix 79								\$0

2019 Low-Income Housing Tax Credit Application For Reservation

L. UNIT DETAILS

Mix 80							\$0
Mix 81							\$0
Mix 82							\$0
Mix 83							\$0
Mix 84							\$0
Mix 85							\$0
Mix 86							\$0
Mix 87							\$0
Mix 88							\$0
Mix 89							\$0
Mix 90							\$0
Mix 91							\$0
Mix 92							\$0
Mix 93							\$0
Mix 94							\$0
Mix 95							\$0
Mix 96							\$0
Mix 97							\$0
Mix 98							\$0
Mix 99							\$0
Mix 100							\$0
TOTALS			49	5	4,750.00	\$3,978	\$38,055

Total Units	49	Net Rentable SF:	TC Units	46,550.00
			MKT Units	0.00
			Total NR SF:	46,550.00

Floor Space Fraction (to 7 decimals)	100.00000%
---	-------------------

2019 Low-Income Housing Tax Credit Application For Reservation

M. OPERATING EXPENSES

Administrative:

Use Whole Numbers Only!

1. Advertising/Marketing			\$2,000
2. Office Salaries			\$0
3. Office Supplies			\$2,000
4. Office/Model Apartment	(type _____)		\$0
5. Management Fee			\$29,201
<u>6.79%</u> of EGI	<u>\$595.94</u>	Per Unit	
6. Manager Salaries			\$25,000
7. Staff Unit (s)	(type _____)		\$0
8. Legal			\$500
9. Auditing			\$4,200
10. Bookkeeping/Accounting Fees			\$0
11. Telephone & Answering Service			\$4,000
12. Tax Credit Monitoring Fee			\$1,715
13. Miscellaneous Administrative			\$7,708
Total Administrative			\$76,324

Utilities

14. Fuel Oil			\$0
15. Electricity			\$7,000
16. Water			\$3,500
17. Gas			\$0
18. Sewer			\$3,500
Total Utility			\$14,000

Operating:

19. Janitor/Cleaning Payroll			\$0
20. Janitor/Cleaning Supplies			\$0
21. Janitor/Cleaning Contract			\$0
22. Exterminating			\$1,000
23. Trash Removal			\$6,500
24. Security Payroll/Contract			\$0
25. Grounds Payroll			\$0
26. Grounds Supplies			\$0
27. Grounds Contract			\$13,000
28. Maintenance/Repairs Payroll			\$10,000
29. Repairs/Material			\$7,000
30. Repairs Contract			\$8,000
31. Elevator Maintenance/Contract			\$2,000
32. Heating/Cooling Repairs & Maintenance			\$0
33. Pool Maintenance/Contract/Staff			\$0
34. Snow Removal			\$1,500
35. Decorating/Payroll/Contract			\$2,000
36. Decorating Supplies			\$0
37. Miscellaneous			\$0
Totals Operating & Maintenance			\$51,000

2019 Low-Income Housing Tax Credit Application For Reservation

M. OPERATING EXPENSES

Taxes & Insurance

38. Real Estate Taxes	\$34,982
39. Payroll Taxes	\$1,394
40. Miscellaneous Taxes/Licenses/Permits	\$1,000
41. Property & Liability Insurance	\$21,000
42. Fidelity Bond	\$0
43. Workman's Compensation	\$14,600
44. Health Insurance & Employee Benefits	\$16,000
45. Other Insurance	\$5,000
Total Taxes & Insurance	\$93,976

Total Operating Expense	\$235,300
--------------------------------	------------------

Total Operating Expenses Per Unit	\$4,802	C. Total Operating Expenses as % of EGI	54.71%
--	----------------	--	---------------

Replacement Reserves (Total # Units X \$300 or \$250 New Const. Elderly Minimum)	\$12,250
---	-----------------

Total Expenses	\$247,550
-----------------------	------------------

ACTION: Provide Documentation of Operating Budget at **Tab R** if applicable.

2019 Low-Income Housing Tax Credit Application For Reservation

N. PROJECT SCHEDULE

ACTIVITY	ACTUAL OR ANTICIPATED DATE	NAME OF RESPONSIBLE PERSON
1. SITE		
a. Option/Contract	8/19/2015	Jen Surber
b. Site Acquisition	1/31/2020	Jen Surber
c. Zoning Approval	12/15/2015	Jen Surber
d. Site Plan Approval	November, 2019	Jen Surber
2. Financing		
a. Construction Loan		
i. Loan Application	February, 2020	Jen Surber
ii. Conditional Commitment	March, 2020	Jen Surber
iii. Firm Commitment	March, 2020	Jen Surber
b. Permanent Loan - First Lien		
i. Loan Application	September, 2019	Jen Surber
ii. Conditional Commitment	February, 2020	Jen Surber
iii. Firm Commitment	March, 2020	Jen Surber
c. Permanent Loan-Second Lien		
i. Loan Application		
ii. Conditional Commitment		
iii. Firm Commitment		
d. Other Loans & Grants		
i. Type & Source, List	SERCAP	Jen Surber
ii. Application	1/31/2017	SERCAP
iii. Award/Commitment	1/31/2017	SERCAP
2. Formation of Owner	January, 2016	David Pryzwansky
3. IRS Approval of Nonprofit Status		
4. Closing and Transfer of Property to Owner	1/31/2020	Jen Surber
5. Plans and Specifications, Working Drawings	January, 2020	Jen Surber
6. Building Permit Issued by Local Government	March, 2020	Jen Surber
7. Start Construction	July, 2020	Jen Surber
8. Begin Lease-up	February, 2021	Hollis Fitch
9. Complete Construction	April, 2021	Jen Surber
10. Complete Lease-Up	September, 2021	Hollis Fitch
11. Credit Placed in Service Date	December, 2021	Jen Surber

2019 Low-Income Housing Tax Credit Application For Reservation

O. PROJECT BUDGET - HARD COSTS

Cost/Basis/Maximum Allowable Credit

Complete cost column and basis column(s) as appropriate

Note: Attorney must opine, among other things, as to correctness of the inclusion of each cost item in eligible basis, type of credit and numerical calculations included in Project Budget.

Item	(A) Cost	Amount of Cost up to 100% Includable in Eligible Basis--Use Applicable Column(s):		
		"30% Present Value Credit"		(D)
		(B) Acquisition	(C) Rehab/ New Construction	"70 % Present Value Credit"
1. Contractor Cost				
a. Unit Structures (New)	4,686,607	0	0	4,686,607
b. Unit Structures (Rehab)	0	0	0	0
c. Non Residential Structures	0	0	0	0
d. Commercial Space Costs	0	0	0	0
e. Structured Parking Garage	0	0	0	0
Total Structure	4,686,607	0	0	4,686,607
f. Earthwork	0	0	0	0
g. Site Utilities	0	0	0	0
h. Roads & Walks	0	0	0	0
i. Site Improvements	884,891	0	0	884,891
j. Lawns & Planting	0	0	0	0
k. Engineering	0	0	0	0
l. Off-Site Improvements	0	0	0	0
m. Site Environmental Mitigation	0	0	0	0
n. Demolition	0	0	0	0
o. Site Work	0	0	0	0
p. Other Site work	0	0	0	0
Total Land Improvements	884,891	0	0	884,891
Total Structure and Land	5,571,498	0	0	5,571,498
q. General Requirements	244,738	0	0	244,738
r. Builder's Overhead (4.4% Contract)	244,738	0	0	244,738
s. Builder's Profit (4.5% Contract)	249,246	0	0	249,246
t. Bonds	0	0	0	0
u. Building Permits	0	0	0	0
v. Special Construction	0	0	0	0
w. Special Equipment	0	0	0	0
x. Other 1: dehus	30,870	0	0	30,870
y. Other 2: doors	17,000	0	0	17,000
z. Other 3:	0	0	0	0
Contractor Costs	\$6,358,090	\$0	\$0	\$6,358,090

O. PROJECT BUDGET - OWNER COSTS

MUST USE WHOLE NUMBERS ONLY!

Item	(A) Cost	Amount of Cost up to 100% Includable in Eligible Basis--Use Applicable Column(s):		
		"30% Present Value Credit"		(D)
		(B) Acquisition	(C) Rehab/ New Construction	"70 % Present Value Credit"
2. Owner Costs				
a. Building Permit	20,000	0	0	20,000
b. Architecture/Engineering Design Fee \$2,245 /Unit)	110,000	0	0	110,000
c. Architecture Supervision Fee \$408 /Unit)	20,000	0	0	20,000
d. Tap Fees	339,781	0	0	339,781
e. Environmental	4,250	0	0	4,250
f. Soil Borings	5,000	0	0	5,000
g. EarthCraft/LEED	14,700	0	0	14,700
h. Appraisal	6,000	0	0	6,000
i. Market Study	5,000	0	0	5,000
j. Site Engineering / Survey	90,000	0	0	90,000
k. Construction/Development Mgt	0	0	0	0
l. Structural/Mechanical Study	0	0	0	0
m. Construction Loan Origination Fee	60,000	0	0	60,000
n. Construction Interest (0.0% for 12 months)	200,000	0	0	175,000
o. Taxes During Construction	6,700	0	0	0
p. Insurance During Construction	15,000	0	0	15,000
q. Permanent Loan Fee (1.0%)	27,800	0	0	0
r. Other Permanent Loan Fees	0	0	0	0
s. Letter of Credit	0	0	0	0
t. Cost Certification Fee	7,500	0	0	0
u. Accounting	0	0	0	0
v. Title and Recording	55,000	0	0	0
w. Legal Fees for Closing	55,000	0	0	40,000
x. Mortgage Banker	0	0	0	0
y. Tax Credit Fee	51,240	0	0	0
z. Tenant Relocation	0	0	0	0
aa. Fixtures, Furnitures and Equipment	15,000	0	0	15,000
ab. Organization Costs	0	0	0	0
ac. Operating Reserve	197,056	0	0	0
ad. Contingency	317,905	0	0	317,905
ae. Security	15,000	0	0	15,000
af. Utilities	0	0	0	0
(1) Other* specify: lease up	40,000	0	0	0
(2) Other* specify: syndication fees	30,000	0	0	0
(3) Other* specify: construction inspections	15,000	0	0	15,000
(4) Other* specify:	0	0	0	0
(5) Other * specify:	0	0	0	0

O. PROJECT BUDGET - OWNER COSTS

(6) Other* specify:	0	0	0	0
(7) Other* specify:	0	0	0	0
(8) Other* specify:	0	0	0	0
(9) Other* specify:	0	0	0	0
(10) Other* specify:	0	0	0	0
Owner Costs Subtotal (Sum 2A..2(10))	\$1,722,932	\$0	\$0	\$1,267,636
Subtotal 1 + 2 (Owner + Contractor Costs)	\$8,081,022	\$0	\$0	\$7,625,726
3. Developer's Fees	1,000,000	0	0	1,000,000
4. Owner's Acquisition Costs				
Land	496,600			
Existing Improvements	0	0		
Subtotal 4:	\$496,600	\$0		
5. Total Development Costs				
Subtotal 1+2+3+4:	\$9,577,622	\$0	\$0	\$8,625,726

If this application seeks rehab credits only, in which there is no acquisition and **no change in ownership**, enter the greater of appraised value or tax assessment value here:

(Provide documentation at Tab E)

\$0	Land
\$0	Building

Maximum Developer Fee:

\$1,059,315

Proposed Development's Cost per Unit:
per Sq Foot
Applicable Cost Limit per unit:

\$195,462 **Meets Limits**
\$154 **Meets Limits**
\$259,224

2019 Low-Income Housing Tax Credit Application For Reservation

P. ELIGIBLE BASIS CALCULATION

Item	(A) Cost	Amount of Cost up to 100% Includable in Eligible Basis--Use Applicable Column(s):		
		(B) Acquisition	(C) Rehab/ New Construction	(D) "70 % Present Value Credit"
1. Total Development Costs	9,577,622	0	0	8,625,726

2. Reductions in Eligible Basis

a. Amount of federal grant(s) used to finance qualifying development costs	0	0	0
b. Amount of nonqualified, nonrecourse financing	0	0	0
c. Costs of nonqualifying units of higher quality (or excess portion thereof)	0	0	0
d. Historic Tax Credit (residential portion)	0	0	0

3. Total Eligible Basis (1 - 2 above)

0	0	8,625,726
---	---	-----------

4. Adjustment(s) to Eligible Basis (For non-acquisition costs in eligible basis)

a. For QCT or DDA (Eligible Basis x 30%) <i>State Designated Basis Boosts:</i>	0	0
b. For Revitalization or Supportive Housing (Eligible Basis x 30%)	0	2,587,718
c. For Green Certification (Eligible Basis x 10%)		0
Total Adjusted Eligible basis	0	11,213,444

5. Applicable Fraction

100.00000%	100.00000%	100.00000%
------------	------------	------------

6. Total Qualified Basis
(Eligible Basis x Applicable Fraction)

0	0	11,213,444
---	---	------------

7. Applicable Percentage

(Beginning with 2016 Allocations, use the standard 9% rate.)
(For tax exempt bonds, use the most recently published rates.)

0.00%	0.00%	9.00%
-------	-------	-------

8. Maximum Allowable Credit under IRC §42

(Qualified Basis x Applicable Percentage)
(Must be same as BIN total and equal to or less than credit amount allowed)

\$0	\$0	\$1,009,210
\$1,009,210		
Combined 30% & 70% P. V. Credit		

Q. SOURCES OF FUNDS

Action: Provide Documentation for all Funding Sources at **Tab T**

1. Construction Financing: List individually the sources of construction financing, including any such loans financed through grant sources:

Source of Funds	Date of Application	Date of Commitment	Amount of Funds	Name of Contact Person
1. BB&T	02/15/20	03/15/20	\$7,000,000	Steven Gunzenhauser
2.				
3.				
Total Construction Funding:			\$7,000,000	

2. Permanent Financing: List individually the sources of all permanent financing in order of lien position:

Source of Funds	Date of Application	Date of Commitment	Amount of Funds	Annual Debt Service Cost	Interest Rate of Loan	Amortization Period IN YEARS	Term of Loan (years)
2. VHDA	9/15/2019	3/15/2019	\$1,800,000	\$113,881	5.35%	35.00	35.00
3. VHDA	9/15/2019	3/15/2019	\$980,000	\$44,931	2.95%	35.00	35.00
4. SERCAP	1/15/2017	1/31/2017	\$100,000		0.00%	0.00	0.00
5.							
6.							
7.							
8.							
9.							
10.							
Total Permanent Funding:			\$2,880,000	\$158,812			

3. Grants: List all grants provided for the development:

Source of Funds	Date of Application	Date of Commitment	Amount of Funds	Name of Contact Person
1.				
2.				
3.				
4.				
5.				
6.				
Total Permanent Grants:			\$0	

Q. SOURCES OF FUNDS

4. Subsidized Funding

	Source of Funds	Date of Commitment	Amount of Funds
1.	SERCAP	1/31/2017	\$100,000
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
Total Subsidized Funding			\$100,000

5. Recap of Federal, State, and Local Funds

Portions of the sources of funds described above for the development are financed directly or indirectly with Federal, State, or Local Government Funds..... TRUE

If above is **True**, then list the amount of money involved by all appropriate types.

Below-Market Loans

a.	Tax Exempt Bonds	\$0
b.	RD 515	\$0
c.	Section 221(d)(3)	\$0
d.	Section 312	\$0
e.	Section 236	\$0
f.	VHDA SPARC/REACH	\$980,000
g.	HOME Funds	\$0
h.	Other: SERCAP	\$100,000
i.	Other:	\$0

Market-Rate Loans

a.	Taxable Bonds	\$1,800,000
b.	Section 220	\$0
c.	Section 221(d)(3)	\$0
d.	Section 221(d)(4)	\$0
e.	Section 236	\$0
f.	Section 223(f)	\$0
g.	Other:	\$0

Grants*

a.	CDBG	\$0
b.	UDAG	\$0

Grants

c.	State	
d.	Local	
e.	Other:	

*This means grants to the partnership. If you received a loan financed by a locality which received one of the listed grants, please list it in the appropriate loan column as "other" and describe the applicable grant program which funded it.

Q. SOURCES OF FUNDS

6. For Transactions Using Tax-Exempt Bonds Seeking 4% Credits:

For purposes of the 50% Test, and based only on the data entered to this application, the portion of the aggregate basis of buildings and land financed with tax-exempt funds is: N/A

7. Some of the development's financing has credit enhancements..... FALSE

If **True**, list which financing and describe the credit enhancement:

8. Other Subsidies

Action: Provide documentation (**Tab Q**)

- a. FALSE Real Estate Tax Abatement on the increase in the value of the development.

- b. TRUE **New** project based subsidy from HUD or Rural Development for the greater of 5 or 10% of the units in the development.

- c. FALSE Other

9. A HUD approval for transfer of physical asset is required..... FALSE

2019 Low-Income Housing Tax Credit Application For Reservation

R. EQUITY

1. Equity

a. Portion of Syndication Proceeds Attributable to Historic Tax Credit				
Amount of Federal historic credits	\$0	x Equity \$	\$0.000	= \$0
Amount of Virginia historic credits	\$0	x Equity \$	\$0.000	= \$0
b. Equity that Sponsor will Fund:				
i. Cash Investment	\$0			
ii. Contributed Land/Building	\$0			
iii. Deferred Developer Fee	\$58,738			(Note: Deferred Developer Fee cannot be negative.)
iv. Other:	\$0			
Equity Total	\$58,738			

2. Equity Gap Calculation

a. Total Development Cost	\$9,577,622		
b. Total of Permanent Funding, Grants and Equity	-	\$2,938,738	
c. Equity Gap		\$6,638,884	
d. Developer Equity	-	\$668	
e. Equity gap to be funded with low-income tax credit proceeds		\$6,638,216	

3. Syndication Information (If Applicable)

a. Actual or Anticipated Name of Syndicator:	TBD		
Contact Person:		Phone:	
Street Address:			
City:	▶ State:	Zip:	
b. Syndication Equity			
i. Anticipated Annual Credits		\$717,717.00	
ii. Equity Dollars Per Credit (e.g., \$0.85 per dollar of credit)		\$0.925	
iii. Percent of ownership entity (e.g., 99% or 99.9%)		99.99000%	
iv. Syndication costs not included in Total Development Costs (e.g., advisory fees)		\$0	
v. Net credit amount anticipated by user of credits		\$717,645	
vi. Total to be paid by anticipated users of credit (e.g., limited partners)		\$6,638,216	
c. Syndication:	Private		
d. Investors:	Corporate		

4. Net Syndication Amount

Which will be used to pay for Total Development Costs \$6,638,216

5. Net Equity Factor

Must be equal to or greater than 85% 92.4999670899%

S. DETERMINATION OF RESERVATION AMOUNT NEEDED

The following calculation of the amount of credits needed is substantially the same as the calculation which will be made by VHDA to determine, as required by the IRC, the amount of credits which may be allocated for the development. However, VHDA at all times retains the right to substitute such information and assumptions as are determined by VHDA to be reasonable for the information and assumptions provided herein as to costs (including development fees, profits, etc.), sources for funding, expected equity, etc. Accordingly, if the development is selected by VHDA for a reservation of credits, the amount of such reservation may differ significantly from the amount you compute below.

1. Total Development Costs		<u>\$9,577,622</u>
2. Less Total of Permanent Funding, Grants and Equity	-	<u><u>\$2,938,738</u></u>
3. Equals Equity Gap		<u>\$6,638,884</u>
4. Divided by Net Equity Factor (Percent of 10-year credit expected to be raised as equity investment)		<u><u>92.4999670899%</u></u>
5. Equals Ten-Year Credit Amount Needed to Fund Gap		<u>\$7,177,175</u>
Divided by ten years		<u><u>10</u></u>
6. Equals Annual Tax Credit Required to Fund the Equity Gap		<u>\$717,717</u>
7. Maximum Allowable Credit Amount (from Eligible Basis Calculation)		<u>\$1,009,210</u>
8. Requested Credit Amount	For 30% PV Credit:	<u>\$0</u>
	For 70% PV Credit:	<u>\$717,717</u>
Credit per LI Units	<u>\$14,647.2857</u>	Combined 30% & 70% PV Credit Requested
Credit per LI Bedroom	<u>\$7,323.6429</u>	

9. **Action:** Provide Attorney’s Opinion (**Mandatory Tab H**)

T. CASH FLOW

1. Revenue

Indicate the estimated monthly income for the **Low-Income Units** (based on Unit Details tab):

Total Monthly Rental Income for LIHTC Units		\$38,055
Plus Other Income Source (list):	laundry, late fees, etc.	\$480
Equals Total Monthly Income:		\$38,535
Twelve Months		x12
Equals Annual Gross Potential Income		\$462,420
Less Vacancy Allowance	7.0%	\$32,369
Equals Annual Effective Gross Income (EGI) - Low Income Units		\$430,051

2. Indicate the estimated monthly income for the **Market Rate Units** (based on Unit Details tab):

Total Monthly Income for Market Rate Units:		\$0
Plus Other Income Source (list):		\$0
Equals Total Monthly Income:		\$0
Twelve Months		x12
Equals Annual Gross Potential Income		\$0
Less Vacancy Allowance	0.0%	\$0
Equals Annual Effective Gross Income (EGI) - Market Rate Units		\$0

Action: Provide documentation in support of Operating Budget (TAB R)

3. Cash Flow (First Year)

a.	Annual EGI Low-Income Units	\$430,051
b.	Annual EGI Market Units	\$0
c.	Total Effective Gross Income	\$430,051
d.	Total Expenses	\$247,550
e.	Net Operating Income	\$182,501
f.	Total Annual Debt Service	\$158,812
g.	Cash Flow Available for Distribution	\$23,689

T. CASH FLOW

4. Projections for Financial Feasibility - 15 Year Projections of Cash Flow

	Stabilized Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5
Eff. Gross Income	430,051	438,652	447,425	456,373	465,501
Less Oper. Expenses	247,550	254,977	262,626	270,505	278,620
Net Income	182,501	183,675	184,799	185,869	186,881
Less Debt Service	158,812	158,812	158,812	158,812	158,812
Cash Flow	23,689	24,863	25,987	27,057	28,069
Debt Coverage Ratio	1.15	1.16	1.16	1.17	1.18

	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10
Eff. Gross Income	474,811	484,307	493,993	503,873	513,950
Less Oper. Expenses	286,978	295,588	304,455	313,589	322,997
Net Income	187,832	188,719	189,538	190,284	190,954
Less Debt Service	158,812	158,812	158,812	158,812	158,812
Cash Flow	29,020	29,907	30,726	31,472	32,142
Debt Coverage Ratio	1.18	1.19	1.19	1.20	1.20

	Year 11	Year 12	Year 13	Year 14	Year 15
Eff. Gross Income	524,229	534,714	545,408	556,316	567,443
Less Oper. Expenses	332,686	342,667	352,947	363,536	374,442
Net Income	191,543	192,047	192,461	192,781	193,001
Less Debt Service	158,812	158,812	158,812	158,812	158,812
Cash Flow	32,731	33,235	33,649	33,969	34,189
Debt Coverage Ratio	1.21	1.21	1.21	1.21	1.22

Estimated Annual Percentage Increase in Revenue 2.00% (Must be \leq 2%)
 Estimated Annual Percentage Increase in Expenses 3.00% (Must be \geq 3%)

U. Building-by-Building Information

Must Complete

Qualified basis must be determined on a building-by building basis. Complete the section below. Building street addresses are required by the IRS (must have them by the time of allocation request).

Number of BINS: 1

FOR YOUR CONVENIENCE, COPY AND PASTE IS ALLOWED WITHIN BUILDING GRID

DO NOT use the CUT feature

Bldg #	BIN if known	NUMBER OF		Street Address 1	Street Address 2	City	State	Zip	30% Present Value Credit for Acquisition				30% Present Value Credit for Rehab / New Construction				70% Present Value Credit			
		TAX CREDIT UNITS	MARKET RATE UNITS						Estimate Qualified Basis	Actual or Anticipated In-Service Date	Applicable Percentage	Credit Amount	Estimate Qualified Basis	Actual or Anticipated In-Service Date	Applicable Percentage	Credit Amount	Estimate Qualified Basis	Actual or Anticipated In-Service Date	Applicable Percentage	Credit Amount
1.		49	0	6300 Old Mooretown Road		Williamsbug	VA	23188				\$0				\$0	\$11,213,444	12/01/21	9.00%	\$1,009,210
2.												\$0				\$0				\$0
3.												\$0				\$0				\$0
4.												\$0				\$0				\$0
5.												\$0				\$0				\$0
6.												\$0				\$0				\$0
7.												\$0				\$0				\$0
8.												\$0				\$0				\$0
9.												\$0				\$0				\$0
10.												\$0				\$0				\$0
11.												\$0				\$0				\$0
12.												\$0				\$0				\$0
13.												\$0				\$0				\$0
14.												\$0				\$0				\$0
15.												\$0				\$0				\$0
16.												\$0				\$0				\$0
17.												\$0				\$0				\$0
18.												\$0				\$0				\$0
19.												\$0				\$0				\$0
20.												\$0				\$0				\$0
21.												\$0				\$0				\$0
22.												\$0				\$0				\$0
23.												\$0				\$0				\$0
24.												\$0				\$0				\$0
25.												\$0				\$0				\$0
26.												\$0				\$0				\$0
27.												\$0				\$0				\$0
28.												\$0				\$0				\$0
29.												\$0				\$0				\$0
30.												\$0				\$0				\$0
31.												\$0				\$0				\$0
32.												\$0				\$0				\$0
33.												\$0				\$0				\$0
34.												\$0				\$0				\$0
35.												\$0				\$0				\$0
		49	0	Totals from all buildings					\$0			\$0			\$0	\$11,213,444				\$1,009,210

Credit Amount should equal Gap Calculation Request.

Number of BINS: 1

V. STATEMENT OF OWNER

The undersigned hereby acknowledges the following:

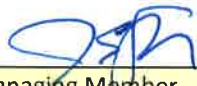
1. that, to the best of its knowledge and belief, all factual information provided herein or in connection herewith is true and correct, and all estimates are reasonable.
2. that it will at all times indemnify and hold harmless VHDA and its assigns against all losses, costs, damages, VHDA's expenses, and liabilities of any nature directly or indirectly resulting from, arising out of, or relating to VHDA's acceptance, consideration, approval, or disapproval of this reservation request and the issuance or nonissuance of an allocation of credits, grants and/or loan funds in connection herewith.
3. that points will be assigned only for representations made herein for which satisfactory documentation is submitted herewith and that no revised representations may be made in connection with this application once the deadline for applications has passed.
4. that this application form, provided by VHDA to applicants for tax credits, including all sections herein relative to basis, credit calculations, and determination of the amount of the credit necessary to make the development financially feasible, is provided only for the convenience of VHDA in reviewing reservation requests; that completion hereof in no way guarantees eligibility for the credits or ensures that the amount of credits applied for has been computed in accordance with IRC requirements; and that any notations herein describing IRC requirements are offered only as general guides and not as legal authority.
5. that the undersigned is responsible for ensuring that the proposed development will be comprised of qualified low-income buildings and that it will in all respects satisfy all applicable requirements of federal tax law and any other requirements imposed upon it by VHDA prior to allocation, should one be issued.
6. that the undersigned commits to providing first preference to members of targeted populations having state rental assistance and will not impose any eligibility requirements or lease terms terms for such individuals that are more restrictive than its standard requirements and terms, the terms of the MOU establishing the target population, or the eligibility requirements for the state rental assistance.
7. that, for the purposes of reviewing this application, VHDA is entitled to rely upon representations of the undersigned as to the inclusion of costs in eligible basis and as to all of the figures and calculations relative to the determination of qualified basis for the development as a whole and/or each building therein individually as well as the amounts and types of credit applicable thereof, but that the issuance of a reservation based on such representation in no way warrants their correctness or compliance with IRC requirements.
8. that VHDA may request or require changes in the information submitted herewith, may substitute its own figures which it deems reasonable for any or all figures provided herein by the undersigned and may reserve credits, if any, in an amount significantly different from the amount requested.
9. that reservations of credits are not transferable without prior written approval by VHDA at its sole discretion.

V. STATEMENT OF OWNER

- 10. that the requirements for applying for the credits and the terms of any reservation or allocation thereof are subject to change at any time by federal or state law, federal, state or VHDA regulations, or other binding authority.
- 11. that reservations may be made subject to certain conditions to be satisfied prior to allocation and shall in all cases be contingent upon the receipt of a nonrefundable application fee of \$1000 and a nonrefundable reservation fee equal to 7% of the annual credit amount reserved.
- 12. that a true, exact, and complete copy of this application, including all the supporting documentation enclosed herewith, has been provided to the tax attorney who has provided the required attorney's opinion accompanying this submission.
- 13. that the undersigned has provided a complete list of all residential real estate developments in which the general partner(s) has (have) or had a controlling ownership interest and, in the case of those projects allocated credits under Section 42 of the IRC, complete information on the status of compliance with Section 42 and an explanation of any noncompliance. The undersigned hereby authorizes the Housing Credit Agencies of states in which these projects are located to share compliance information with the Authority.
- 14. that any principal of undersigned has not participated in a planned foreclosure or Qualified Contract request in Virginia after January 1, 2019.
- 15. that undersigned waives the right to pursue a Qualified Contract on this development.
- 16. that the information in this application may be disseminated to others for purposes of verification or other purposes consistent with the Virginia Freedom of Information Act. However, all information will be maintained, used or disseminated in accordance with the Government Data Collection and Dissemination Practices Act. The undersigned may refuse to supply the information requested, however, such refusal will result in VHDA's inability to process the application. The original or copy of this application may be retained by VHDA, even if tax credits are not allocated to the undersigned.

In Witness Whereof, the undersigned, being authorized, has caused this document to be executed in its name on the date of this application set forth in DEV Info tab hereof.

Legal Name of Owner: Grande Oak VA LLC

By: 
Its: Managing Member

(Title)

W.

LIHTC SELF SCORE SHEET

Self Scoring Process

This Self Scoring Process is intended to provide you with an estimate of your application's score based on the information included within the reservation application. Other items, denoted below in the yellow shaded cells, are typically evaluated by VHDA's staff during the application review and feasibility process. For purposes of self scoring, we have made certain assumptions about your application. Edit the appropriate responses (Y or N) in the yellow shaded cells, if applicable. Item 5f requires a numeric value to be entered.

Please remember that this score is only an estimate. VHDA reserves the right to change application data and/or score sheet responses where appropriate, which may change the final score.

MANDATORY ITEMS:

	Included		Score
a. Signed, completed application with attached tabs in PDF format	Y	Y or N	0
b. Active Excel copy of application	Y	Y or N	0
c. Partnership agreement	Y	Y or N	0
d. SCC Certification	Y	Y or N	0
e. Previous participation form	Y	Y or N	0
f. Site control document	Y	Y or N	0
g. Architect's Certification	Y	Y or N	0
h. Attorney's opinion	Y	Y or N	0
i. Nonprofit questionnaire (if applicable)	Y	Y, N, N/A	0
j. Appraisal	Y	Y or N	0
k. Zoning document	Y	Y or N	0
l. Universal Design Plans	Y	Y or N	0
m. List of LIHTC Developments (Schedule A)	Y	Y or N	0
Total:			<u><u>0.00</u></u>

1. READINESS:

a. VHDA notification letter to CEO (via Locality Notification Information Application)	Y	0 or -50	0.00
b. Local CEO Opposition Letter	N	0 or -25	0.00
c. Plan of development	N	0 or 40	0.00
d. Location in a revitalization area based on Qualified Census Tract	N	0 or 10	0.00
e. Location in a revitalization area with resolution	Y	0 or 15	15.00
f. Location in a Opportunity Zone	N	0 or 15	0.00
Total:			<u><u>15.00</u></u>

2. HOUSING NEEDS CHARACTERISTICS:

a. Sec 8 or PHA waiting list preference	Y	0 or up to 5	4.49
b. Existing RD, HUD Section 8 or 236 program	N	0 or 20	0.00
c. Subsidized funding commitments	1.04%	Up to 40	2.09
d. Tax abatement on increase of property's value	N	0 or 5	0.00
e. New project based rental subsidy (HUD or RD)	Y	0 or 10	10.00
f. Census tract with <12% poverty rate	12%	0, 20, 25 or 30	20.00
g. Development listed on the Rural Development Rehab Priority List	N	0 or 15	0.00
h. Dev. located in area with little or no increase in rent burdened population	N	Up to -20	0.00
i. Dev. located in area with increasing rent burdened population	Y	Up to 20	20.00
Total:			<u><u>56.58</u></u>

2019 Low-Income Housing Tax Credit Application For Reservation

3. DEVELOPMENT CHARACTERISTICS:

a. Amenities (See calculations below)			71.00
b. Project subsidies/HUD 504 accessibility for 5 or 10% of units	Y	0 or 60	60.00
or c. HCV Payment Standard/HUD 504 accessibility for 5 or 10% of units	N	0 or 30	0.00
or d. HUD 504 accessibility for 5% of units	N	0 or 15	0.00
e. Proximity to public transportation (within Northern VA or Tidewater)	Y20	0, 10 or 20	20.00
f. Development will be Green Certified	Y	0 or 10	10.00
g. Units constructed to meet VHDA's Universal Design standards	100%	Up to 15	15.00
h. Developments with less than 100 units	Y	up to 20	20.00
i. Historic Structure	N	0 or 5	0.00
Total:			<u>196.00</u>

4. TENANT POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS:

Locality AMI	State AMI
\$75,000	\$55,900

a. Less than or equal to 20% of units having 1 or less bedrooms	N	0 or 15	0.00
b. <plus> Percent of Low Income units with 3 or more bedrooms	0.00%	Up to 15	0.00
c. Units with rent at or below 30% of AMI and are not subsidized (up to 10% of LI units)	10.20%	Up to 10	10.00
d. Units with rents at or below 40% of AMI (up to 10% of LI units)	10.20%	Up to 10	10.00
e. Units with rent and income at or below 50% of AMI	51.02%	Up to 50	50.00
f. Units with rents at or below 50% rented to tenants at or below 60% of AMI	51.02%	Up to 25	0.00
or g. Units in LI Jurisdictions with rents <= 50% rented to tenants with <= 60% of AMI	0.00%	Up to 50	0.00
Total:			<u>70.00</u>

5. SPONSOR CHARACTERISTICS:

a. Developer experience - 3 developments with 3 x units or 6 developments with 1 x units	Y	0 or 50	50.00
or b. Developer experience - 3 developments and at least 500,000 in liquid assets	N	0 or 50	0.00
or c. Developer experience - 1 development with 1 x units	N	0 or 10	0.00
d. Developer experience - life threatening hazard	N	0 or -50	0.00
e. Developer experience - noncompliance	N	0 or -15	0.00
f. Developer experience - did not build as represented	0	0 or -2x	0.00
g. Developer experience - failure to provide minimum building requirements	N	0 or -20	0.00
h. Developer experience - termination of credits by VHDA	N	0 or -10	0.00
i. Developer experience - exceeds cost limits at certification	N	0 or -50	0.00
j. Management company rated unsatisfactory	N	0 or -25	0.00
Total:			<u>50.00</u>

6. EFFICIENT USE OF RESOURCES:

a. Credit per unit		Up to 200	71.88
b. Cost per unit		Up to 100	30.90
Total:			<u>102.78</u>

7. BONUS POINTS:

a. Extended compliance	0 Years	40 or 50	0.00
or b. Nonprofit or LHA purchase option	Y	0 or 60	60.00
or c. Nonprofit or LHA Home Ownership option	N	0 or 5	0.00
d. Combined 9% and 4% Tax Exempt Bond Site Plan	N	Up to 45	0.00
e. RAD or PHA Conversion participation and competing in Local Housing Authority pool	N	0 or 10	0.00
Total:			<u>60.00</u>

425 Point Threshold - all 9% Tax Credits
 325 Point Threshold - Tax Exempt Bonds

TOTAL SCORE: 550.36

2019 Low-Income Housing Tax Credit Application For Reservation

Amenities:

	Max Pts	Score
All units have:		
a. Community Room	5	5.00
b. Exterior walls constructed with brick and other low maintenance materials	25	25.00
c. Sub metered water expense	5	5.00
d. Watersense labeled faucets, toilets and showerheads	3	0.00
e. Infrastructure for high speed internet/broadband	1	1.00
f. Free WiFi Access in community room	4	4.00
g. Each unit provided free individual high speed internet access	6	0.00
h. Each unit provided free individual WiFi	8	8.00
i. Bath Fan - Delayed timer or continuous exhaust	3	3.00
j. Baths equipped with humidistat	3	0.00
k. Cooking Surfaces equipped with fire prevention features	4	4.00
l. Cooking surfaces equipped with fire suppression features	2	0.00
m. Rehab only: dedicated space to accept permanent dehumidification system	2	0.00
n. Provides Permanently installed dehumidification system	5	5.00
o. All interior doors within units are solid core	3	3.00
p. USB in kitchen, living room and all bedrooms	1	1.00
q. LED Kitchen Light Fixtures	2	2.00
r. Shelf or Ledge at entrance within interior hallway	2	2.00
s. New Construction: Balcony or patio	4	0.00
		<u>68.00</u>
All elderly units have:		
t. Front-control ranges	1	1.00
u. Independent/suppl. heat source	1	1.00
v. Two eye viewers	1	1.00
		<u>3.00</u>
Total amenities:		<u>71.00</u>

X. Development Summary

Summary Information

2019 Low-Income Housing Tax Credit Application For Reservation

Deal Name:	Grande Oak
-------------------	-------------------

Cycle Type: 9% Tax Credits **Requested Credit Amount:** \$717,717
Allocation Type: New Construction **Jurisdiction:** York County
Total Units: 49 **Population Target:** Elderly
Total LI Units: 49 **Owner Contact:** Jen Surber
Project Gross Sq Ft: 58,861.00
Green Certified? TRUE

Total Score
550.36

Source of Funds	Amount	Per Unit	Per Sq Ft	Annual Debt Service
Permanent Financing	\$2,880,000	\$58,776	\$49	\$158,812

Uses of Funds - Actual Costs				
Type of Uses	Amount	Per Unit	Sq Ft	% of TDC
Improvements	\$5,571,498	\$113,704	\$95	58.17%
General Req/Overhead/Profit	\$738,722	\$15,076	\$13	7.71%
Other Contract Costs	\$47,870	\$977	\$1	0.50%
Owner Costs	\$1,722,932	\$35,162	\$29	17.99%
Acquisition	\$496,600	\$10,135	\$8	5.19%
Developer Fee	\$1,000,000	\$20,408	\$17	10.44%
Total Uses	\$9,577,622	\$195,462		

Total Development Costs	
Total Improvements	\$8,081,022
Land Acquisition	\$496,600
Developer Fee	\$1,000,000
Total Development Costs	\$9,577,622

Income	
Gross Potential Income - LI Units	\$462,420
Gross Potential Income - Mkt Units	\$0
Subtotal	\$462,420
Less Vacancy %	7.00%
	\$32,369
Effective Gross Income	\$430,051

Rental Assistance? TRUE

Expenses		
Category	Total	Per Unit
Administrative	\$76,324	\$1,558
Utilities	\$14,000	\$286
Operating & Maintenance	\$51,000	\$1,041
Taxes & Insurance	\$93,976	\$1,918
Total Operating Expenses	\$235,300	\$4,802
Replacement Reserves	\$12,250	\$250
Total Expenses	\$247,550	\$5,052

Cash Flow	
EGI	\$430,051
Total Expenses	\$247,550
Net Income	\$182,501
Debt Service	\$158,812
Debt Coverage Ratio (YR1):	1.15

Proposed Cost Limit/Unit: \$195,462
Applicable Cost Limit/Unit: \$259,224
Proposed Cost Limit/Sq Ft: \$154
Applicable Cost Limit/Sq Ft: \$208

Unit Breakdown	
Supp Hsg	0
# of Eff	0
# of 1BR	0
# of 2BR	49
# of 3BR	0
# of 4+ BR	0
Total Units	49

	Income Levels	Rent Levels
	# of Units	# of Units
<=30% AMI	5	5
40% AMI	0	0
50% AMI	20	20
60% AMI	19	19
>60% AMI	5	5
Market	0	0

Income Averaging? TRUE

Extended Use Restriction? 30

2019 Low-Income Housing Tax Credit Application For Reservation

\$/SF = **\$145.16** Credits/SF = **12.19347** Const \$/unit = **\$129,756.9388**

TYPE OF PROJECT GENERAL = 11000; ELDERLY = 12000
 LOCATION Inner-NVA=100; Outer-NV=200; NWNC=300; Rich=400; Tid=500; Balance=600
 TYPE OF CONSTRUCTION N C=1; ADPT=2; REHAB(35,000+)=3; REHAB*(15,000-35,000)=4

12000
500
1

*REHABS LOCATED IN BELTWAY (\$15,000-\$50,000) See Below

	GENERAL		Elderly				
	Supportive Hsg	EFF-E	1 BR-E	2 BR-E	EFF-E-1 ST	1 BR-E-1 ST	2 BR-E-1 ST
AVG UNIT SIZE	0.00	0.00	0.00	1,201.24	0.00	0.00	0.00
NUMBER OF UNITS	0	0	0	49	0	0	0
PARAMETER-(COSTS=>35,000)	0	0	0	252,356	0	0	0
PARAMETER-(COSTS<35,000)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
PARAMETER-(COSTS=>50,000)	0	0	0	252,356	0	0	0
PARAMETER-(COSTS<50,000)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
COST PARAMETER	0	0	0	252,356	0	0	0
PROJECT COST PER UNIT	0	0	0	174,370	0	0	0
PARAMETER-(CREDITS=>35,000)	0	0	0	22,865	0	0	0
PARAMETER-(CREDITS<35,000)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
PARAMETER-(CREDITS=>50,000)	0	0	0	22,865	0	0	0
PARAMETER-(CREDITS<50,000)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
CREDIT PARAMETER	0	0	0	22,865	0	0	0
PROJECT CREDIT PER UNIT	0	0	0	14,647	0	0	0
COST PER UNIT POINTS	0.00	0.00	0.00	30.90	0.00	0.00	0.00
CREDIT PER UNIT POINTS	0.00	0.00	0.00	71.88	0.00	0.00	0.00

	GENERAL							
	EFF-G	1 BR-G	2 BR-G	3 BR-G	4 BR-G	2 BR-TH	3 BR-TH	4 BR
AVG UNIT SIZE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
NUMBER OF UNITS	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
PARAMETER-(COSTS=>35,000)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
PARAMETER-(COSTS<35,000)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
PARAMETER-(COSTS=>50,000)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
PARAMETER-(COSTS<50,000)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
COST PARAMETER	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
PROJECT COST PER UNIT	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
PARAMETER-(CREDITS=>35,000)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
PARAMETER-(CREDITS<35,000)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
PARAMETER-(CREDITS=>50,000)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
PARAMETER-(CREDITS<50,000)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
CREDIT PARAMETER	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
PROJECT CREDIT PER UNIT	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
COST PER UNIT POINTS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
CREDIT PER UNIT POINTS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

TOTAL COST PER UNIT POINTS **30.90**

TOTAL CREDIT PER UNIT POINTS **71.88**

Cost Parameters - Elderly

	Supportive Hsg	EFF-E	1 BR-E	2 BR-E	EFF-E-1 ST	1 BR-E-1 ST	2 BR-E-1 ST
Standard Cost Parameter - low rise	0	0	0	252,356	0	0	0
Parameter Adjustment - mid rise	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Parameter Adjustment - high rise	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Adjusted Cost Parameter	0	0	0	252,356	0	0	0

Credit Parameters - Elderly

	Supportive Hsg	EFF-E	1 BR-E	2 BR-E	EFF-E-1 ST	1 BR-E-1 ST	2 BR-E-1 ST
Standard Credit Parameter - low rise	0	0	0	22,865	0	0	0
Parameter Adjustment - mid rise	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Parameter Adjustment - high rise	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Adjusted Credit Parameter	0	0	0	22,865	0	0	0

Cost Parameters - General

	EFF-G	1 BR-G	2 BR-G	3 BR-G	4 BR-G	2 BR-TH	3 BR-TH	4 BR
Standard Parameter - low rise	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	(
Parameter Adjustment - mid rise	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	(
Parameter Adjustment - high rise	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	(
Adjusted Cost Parameter	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	(

Credit Parameters - General

	EFF-G	1 BR-G	2 BR-G	3 BR-G	4 BR-G	2 BR-TH	3 BR-TH	4 BR
Standard Credit Parameter - low rise	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	(
Parameter Adjustment - mid rise	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	(
Parameter Adjustment - high rise	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	(
Adjusted Credit Parameter	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	(

Northern Virginia Beltway (Rehab costs \$15,000-\$50,000)

Cost Parameters - Elderly

	Supportive Hsg	EFF-E	1 BR-E	2 BR-E	EFF-E-1 ST	1 BR-E-1 ST	2 BR-E-1 ST
Standard Cost Parameter - low rise	0	0	0	252,356	0	0	0
Parameter Adjustment - mid rise	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Parameter Adjustment - high rise	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Adjusted Cost Parameter	0	0	0	252,356	0	0	0

Credit Parameters - Elderly

	Supportive Hsg	EFF-E	1 BR-E	2 BR-E	EFF-E-1 ST	1 BR-E-1 ST	2 BR-E-1 ST
Standard Cost Parameter - low rise	0	0	0	22,865	0	0	0
Parameter Adjustment - mid rise	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Parameter Adjustment - high rise	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Adjusted Cost Parameter	0	0	0	22,865	0	0	0

Cost Parameters - General

	EFF-G	1 BR-G	2 BR-G	3 BR-G	4 BR-G	2 BR-TH	3 BR-TH	4 BR
Standard Cost Parameter - low rise	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	(
Parameter Adjustment - mid rise	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	(
Parameter Adjustment - high rise	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	(
Adjusted Cost Parameter	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	(

Credit Parameters - General

	EFF-G	1 BR-G	2 BR-G	3 BR-G	4 BR-G	2 BR-TH	3 BR-TH	4 BR
Standard Cost Parameter - low rise	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	(
Parameter Adjustment - mid rise	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	(
Parameter Adjustment - high rise	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	(
Adjusted Cost Parameter	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	(

t-TH

)

)

)

)

)

t-TH

)

)

)

)

)

t-TH

)

)

)

)

)

t-TH

)

)

)

)

)

2019 Low-Income Housing Tax Credit Application For Reservation

\$/SF = **\$145.16** Credits/SF = **12.19347** Const \$/unit = **\$129,756.94**

TYPE OF PROJECT: GENERAL = 11000; ELDERLY = 12000
 LOCATION: Inner-NVA=100; Outer-NV=200; NWNC=300; Rich=400; Tid=500; Balance=600
 TYPE OF CONSTRUCTION: N C=1; ADPT=2; REHAB(35,000+)=3; REHAB*(10,000-35,000)=4

12000
500
1

*REHABS LOCATED IN BELTWAY (\$10,000-\$50,000) See Below

	GENERAL		Elderly				
	Supportive Hsg	EFF-E	1 BR-E	2 BR-E	EFF-E-1 ST	1 BR-E-1 ST	2 BR-E-1 ST
AVG UNIT SIZE	0.00	0.00	0.00	1,201.24	0.00	0.00	0.00
NUMBER OF UNITS	0	0	0	49	0	0	0
PARAMETER-(COSTS>=35,000)	0	0	0	252,356	0	0	0
PARAMETER-(COSTS<35,000)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
PARAMETER-(COSTS>=50,000)	0	0	0	252,356	0	0	0
PARAMETER-(COSTS<50,000)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
COST PARAMETER	0	0	0	252,356	0	0	0
PROJECT COST PER UNIT	0	0	0	174,370	0	0	0
PARAMETER-(CREDITS>=35,000)	0	0	0	22,865	0	0	0
PARAMETER-(CREDITS<35,000)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
PARAMETER-(CREDITS>=50,000)	0	0	0	22,865	0	0	0
PARAMETER-(CREDITS<50,000)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
CREDIT PARAMETER	0	0	0	22,865	0	0	0
PROJECT CREDIT PER UNIT	0	0	0	14,647	0	0	0
COST PER UNIT POINTS	0.00	0.00	0.00	30.90	0.00	0.00	0.00
CREDIT PER UNIT POINTS	0.00	0.00	0.00	71.88	0.00	0.00	0.00

	GENERAL							
	EFF-G	1 BR-G	2 BR-G	3 BR-G	4 BR-G	2 BR-TH	3 BR-TH	4 BR
AVG UNIT SIZE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
NUMBER OF UNITS	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
PARAMETER-(COSTS>=35,000)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
PARAMETER-(COSTS<35,000)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
PARAMETER-(COSTS>=50,000)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
PARAMETER-(COSTS<50,000)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
COST PARAMETER	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
PROJECT COST PER UNIT	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
PARAMETER-(CREDITS>=35,000)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
PARAMETER-(CREDITS<35,000)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
PARAMETER-(CREDITS>=50,000)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
PARAMETER-(CREDITS<50,000)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
CREDIT PARAMETER	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
PROJECT CREDIT PER UNIT	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
COST PER UNIT POINTS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
CREDIT PER UNIT POINTS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

TOTAL COST PER UNIT POINTS **30.90**

TOTAL CREDIT PER UNIT POINTS **71.88**

Cost Parameters - Elderly

	Supportive Hsg	EFF-E	1 BR-E	2 BR-E	EFF-E-1 ST	1 BR-E-1 ST	2 BR-E-1 ST
Standard Cost Parameter - low rise	0	0	0	252,356	0	0	0
Parameter Adjustment - mid rise	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Parameter Adjustment - high rise	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Adjusted Cost Parameter	0	0	0	252,356	0	0	0

Credit Parameters - Elderly

	Supportive Hsg	EFF-E	1 BR-E	2 BR-E	EFF-E-1 ST	1 BR-E-1 ST	2 BR-E-1 ST
Standard Credit Parameter - low rise	0	0	0	22,865	0	0	0
Parameter Adjustment - mid rise	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Parameter Adjustment - high rise	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Adjusted Credit Parameter	0	0	0	22,865	0	0	0

Cost Parameters - General

	EFF-G	1 BR-G	2 BR-G	3 BR-G	4 BR-G	2 BR-TH	3 BR-TH	4 BR
Standard Parameter - low rise	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	(
Parameter Adjustment - mid rise	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	(
Parameter Adjustment - high rise	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	(
Adjusted Cost Parameter	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	(

Credit Parameters - General

	EFF-G	1 BR-G	2 BR-G	3 BR-G	4 BR-G	2 BR-TH	3 BR-TH	4 BR
Standard Credit Parameter - low rise	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	(
Parameter Adjustment - mid rise	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	(
Parameter Adjustment - high rise	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	(
Adjusted Credit Parameter	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	(

Northern Virginia Beltway (Rehab costs \$10,000-\$50,000)

Cost Parameters - Elderly

	Supportive Hsg	EFF-E	1 BR-E	2 BR-E	EFF-E-1 ST	1 BR-E-1 ST	2 BR-E-1 ST
Standard Cost Parameter - low rise	0	0	0	252,356	0	0	0
Parameter Adjustment - mid rise	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Parameter Adjustment - high rise	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Adjusted Cost Parameter	0	0	0	252,356	0	0	0

Credit Parameters - Elderly

	Supportive Hsg	EFF-E	1 BR-E	2 BR-E	EFF-E-1 ST	1 BR-E-1 ST	2 BR-E-1 ST
Standard Cost Parameter - low rise	0	0	0	22,865	0	0	0
Parameter Adjustment - mid rise	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Parameter Adjustment - high rise	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Adjusted Cost Parameter	0	0	0	22,865	0	0	0

Cost Parameters - General

	EFF-G	1 BR-G	2 BR-G	3 BR-G	4 BR-G	2 BR-TH	3 BR-TH	4 BR
Standard Cost Parameter - low rise	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	(
Parameter Adjustment - mid rise	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	(
Parameter Adjustment - high rise	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	(
Adjusted Cost Parameter	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	(

Credit Parameters - General

	EFF-G	1 BR-G	2 BR-G	3 BR-G	4 BR-G	2 BR-TH	3 BR-TH	4 BR
Standard Cost Parameter - low rise	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	(
Parameter Adjustment - mid rise	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	(
Parameter Adjustment - high rise	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	(
Adjusted Cost Parameter	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	(

t-TH

)

)

)

)

)

t-TH

)

)

)

)

)

t-TH

)

)

)

)

)

t-TH

)

)

)

)

)

A

Partnership or Operating Agreement

Including chart of ownership structure with percentage of
interests (**MANDATORY**)

COMMONWEALTH OF VIRGINIA :
COUNTY OF YORK :

GRANDE OAK VA LLC
LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY
OPERATING AGREEMENT

THIS OPERATING AGREEMENT (the "Agreement") made as of the 2nd day of February, 2016, by and among the undersigned members of Grande Oak VA LLC, a Virginia limited liability company (the "Company"), such persons being hereinafter referred to individually as a "Member" and collectively as the "Members."

W I T N E S S E T H:

WHEREAS, the parties hereto desire to organize a limited liability company to engage in any lawful business including ownership and development of that apartment complex in County of York, Virginia to be known as Grande Oak Apartments ("Project").

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual promises, covenants and agreements contained herein, and other good and valuable consideration, the parties hereto agree as follows:

1. NAME, BUSINESS, AND REGISTERED OFFICE AND AGENT. The Members do hereby form a limited liability company ("LLC") under the name of Grande Oak VA LLC in accordance with and pursuant to the Virginia Limited Liability Company Act (the "Act"), to engage in any lawful business including ownership and development of real property. The organizing Members, or their representatives, shall execute and file Articles of Organization on behalf of the Company in the Office of the Secretary of State of Virginia. The Members shall do or cause to be done all such filings, recordings or other acts as may be necessary or appropriate from time to time to comply with the requirements of the Act or otherwise as necessary for the operation of LLCs in the State of Virginia. The Company shall promptly reimburse any cost incurred by the Members in connection with the foregoing. The registered office of the Company shall be:

Bank of America Center, 16th Floor
Richmond, VA 23219

and the registered agent at such address shall be:

Corporation Service Company

The principal office of the business may, but need not, be the same as the registered office.

2. TERM. The Company shall begin as of the date of filing the aforementioned Articles, and shall continue perpetually unless sooner terminated as provided in paragraph 15 of this Agreement.

3. CAPITAL; LIABILITY OF MEMBERS.

(a) Initial Capital Contribution. The Members shall make initial capital contributions to the Company in amounts as mutually agreed upon such that their initial capital interests in the Company shall be as follows:

<u>Members</u>	<u>Capital Interest</u>
Around The Curve LLC	90.00%
Project Faith, Inc.	10.00%

(b) Subsequent Capital Contributions. For purposes of paragraphs 3 - 6 of this Agreement, and with respect only to allocations and distributions to a Member, capital contribution obligations, and capital account maintenance rules (but not with respect to any other rights including voting rights of a Member), the term "Member" shall include the assignee, if any, of such Member. Each Member is personally liable for his proportionate part (determined with reference to his interest in profits as provided in paragraph 4(a)) of any capital contribution required for continuation of the Company business as determined reasonably and in good faith by the affirmative vote of at least 100% in voting interest (as determined in paragraph 7(c)) of the Members. In the event that any Member refuses or fails to make any such required capital contribution within thirty (30) days after written notice of the Members' approval of the additional contributions, then such Member (the "Defaulting Member") shall be in default of this Agreement and the other Members and the Company shall have any and all remedies available at law or in equity as a result of such default, including without limitation the right (upon the affirmative vote of a majority in voting interest of all Members other than the defaulting Member) to expel such defaulting Member from the Company, in which event the value to be paid for the defaulting Member's interest and the manner of payment shall be determined in accordance with the provisions of paragraph 12 of this Agreement. In addition, but without limiting any such rights or remedies of the other Members or the Company, the other Members may, but shall not be required to, contribute such deficiency to the Company. To the extent that any Member does contribute any deficiency to the Company for the Member failing to do so, such contribution at the sole election of the contributing Member(s) shall be deemed to be either

(i) an additional capital contribution requiring adjustments to the Percentage Interests as set forth in the next paragraph, or (ii) a loan to the defaulting Member repayable on demand which shall bear interest from the date of such contribution at a rate computed to be ONE PERCENT (1%) above the prime rate established by Bank of America, N.A. on the date of such contribution. The defaulting Member shall have no voting rights on matters of Company business, and no further distributions or withdrawals may be made to or by the defaulting Member, until such loan with interest is paid in full. Any distributions, withdrawals, or rights thereto that would otherwise be distributed to or withdrawn by the defaulting Member (including any distribution made on expulsion of such Member as described below) during the term of any such demand loan shall be paid, credited, or accrued to the Member or Members who contributed the deficiency to the Company and shall be applied as a credit against the amount due from the defaulting Member, but such amounts shall be treated for book and tax purposes as if they had been distributed to the defaulting Member and then paid to the Member or Members actually receiving the same in respect of the loan. Failure to repay any such demand loan within thirty (30) days after written demand therefor shall be deemed sufficient grounds for expulsion of such Member from the Company. In such event, the value to be paid for the defaulting Member's interest and the manner of payment shall be determined in accordance with the provisions of paragraph 12 of this Agreement. Except for the payment to liquidate his membership interest in the Company as herein provided, such defaulting Member shall have no further interest or rights in the Company, its business or assets.

If the contributing Member(s) elect to treat the amount contributed on behalf of the defaulting Member as an additional capital contribution by them to the Company as provided in item “(i)” above, the Percentage Interests in net profits and net losses described in paragraph 4(a) shall be redetermined for each Member based on the ratio of his capital account balance as adjusted for the new contribution and an adjustment made pursuant to the methodology of paragraph 3(e), divided by the total capital account balances of all Members as adjusted above. Following such adjustments to capital accounts and Percentage Interests, the default shall be deemed cured.

(c) Credits and Debits to Capital Account. A separate capital account shall be maintained for each Member

(i) to which shall be credited:

(A) The amount of money and fair market value of other property comprising the Member's capital contributions,

(B) Any allocations of Company income, gains, and profits made to the Member for book purposes under paragraph 4, and

(C) The amount of any Company liabilities that are assumed by the Member or that are secured by any Company property distributed to the Member; and

(ii) to which shall be debited:

(A) The amount of cash and the fair market value of any Company property distributed to the Member pursuant to any provision of this Agreement,

(B) Any allocations of Company deductions and losses made to the Member for book purposes under paragraph 4, and

(C) The amount of any liabilities of the Member that are assumed by the Company or that are secured by any property contributed by the Member to the Company.

(d) Treasury Regulations Section 1.704-1(b) Compliance. Paragraph 3(c) and any other provisions of this Agreement relating to the maintenance of capital accounts are intended to comply with Treasury Regulations Section 1.704-1(b), as amended, and shall be interpreted, applied, and modified to the extent necessary to comply with such Regulations. For all purposes of this Agreement, the phrase "for book purposes" shall be construed and applied according to the provisions of Treasury Regulations Section 1.704-1(b).

(e) Adjustment of Values. The gross value of Company property for book purposes, and the capital accounts of the Members, shall be simultaneously adjusted to reflect the gross fair market value (as determined in good faith by the affirmative vote of at least 100% in voting interest of the Members as required by paragraph 7(c)) of such assets as if the Company recognized gain or loss (determined with reference to the Company's bases in its assets for book purposes) in an actual disposition of such assets (i) at such times as is permitted under (and pursuant to the rules of) Treasury Regulations Section 1.704-1(b), as amended, and (ii) upon any other change in a Member's Percentage Interest (defined in paragraph 4(a)). Any such adjustment to the individual capital

accounts of the Members shall be made by allocations of any such deemed gains or losses in accordance with the Members' relative interests in such gains or losses as provided in paragraph 4 in effect immediately before the triggering event described in items "(i)" and "(ii)" of this subparagraph (e). If the Members are unable to agree by the affirmative vote described above regarding the gross fair market value of Company assets, or if any Member otherwise requests the valuation determination to be made by appraisal, such value shall be determined by appraisal as follows. The Members unanimously shall select two qualified appraisers, such two appraisers shall then appoint a third qualified appraiser, and the three appraisers separately shall appraise such gross fair market value. The average of the two appraisals which are closest in amount shall be binding upon the parties hereto, and the other appraisal shall be ignored. The Company shall pay all expenses involved with such appraisers unless a Member requests an appraisal determination of value as provided above, in which case the costs of the appraisal shall be paid by the requesting Member. For purposes hereof, a qualified appraiser shall be any entity or person who regularly engages in the valuation of assets of the kind and nature owned by the Company and who holds themselves out as being in such business and qualified to make such valuation.

(f) Transfer of Interest. In the event any interest in the Company is transferred in accordance with the terms of this Agreement, the transferee shall succeed to the capital account of the transferor to the extent it relates to the transferred interest.

(g) Limitation on Personal Liability. Except as otherwise provided by the Act or this Agreement, no Member of the Company, as identified on the signature page hereof or who subsequent to the date hereof becomes a Member, shall be personally liable for or obligated to contribute money or property to or in respect of the debts, liabilities, contracts, or any other obligations of the Company (unless he was so liable prior to becoming a Member). Except as otherwise provided in this Agreement, no Member shall be liable to restore a deficit balance in his capital account.

(h) No Interest to be Paid. No interest shall be paid on the capital accounts of the Members in the Company.

4. PROFIT AND LOSS.

(a) General. Generally, except as otherwise provided in this paragraph 4, the net profits and the net losses of the Company for book and tax purposes shall be allocated to the Members in the proportions of their "Percentage Interests", as follows:

<u>Members</u>	<u>Percentage Interest</u>
Around The Curve LLC	90.00%
Project Faith, Inc.	10.00%

(b) Stop Loss Allocations. Notwithstanding paragraph 4(a), no allocation of loss or deduction shall be made which causes or increases a deficit balance in any Member's capital account as adjusted pursuant to Treasury Regulation Section 1.704-1(b)(2)(ii)(d) (unless such allocation is otherwise permitted by such Section); and any such deduction or loss allocation shall instead be made to the Members who are permitted to receive the same in accordance with the provisions of this Agreement.

(c) Qualified Income Offset. Notwithstanding paragraph 4(a), allocations of income and gain shall be made to the Members at such times and in such manner as required by the qualified income offset provisions of Treasury Regulation Section 1.704-1(b)(2)(ii)(d) in order to eliminate any "adjusted" (within the meaning of such Section) deficit capital account balances which may exist.

(d) Gross Income Allocations. In the event that any Member receives a distribution that causes or increases a deficit (which he is not liable to restore) capital account balance (as maintained and adjusted pursuant to paragraph 3) after taking into account all other provisions concerning allocations of profits and losses of this Agreement, such Member shall be allocated items of gross income or gain for the tax year of such distribution in an amount sufficient to eliminate such deficit.

(e) Allocations in Respect of Nonrecourse Liabilities. To the extent that the Company incurs any nonrecourse liabilities as described in Treasury Regulations Section 1.704-2, the following provisions shall apply notwithstanding paragraph 4(a) hereof:

(i) Nonrecourse Deductions. Partner nonrecourse deductions shall be allocated to the Members based upon the ratios in which they bear the economic risk of loss for the applicable liability, and allocations of other nonrecourse deductions shall be made to the Members in accordance with their Percentage Interests in effect

under Paragraph 4(a); all as determined in compliance with Treasury Regulations Section 1.704-2, as amended or modified from time to time.

(ii) Minimum Gain Chargeback. Allocations of items of income and gain of the Company for any taxable year shall be made, prior to any other allocation for such year under this Agreement or otherwise, to the Members as required by the minimum gain chargeback provisions of Treasury Regulations Section 1.704-2, as amended or modified from time to time.

(f) Curative Allocations. The Members acknowledge that allocations made pursuant to paragraphs 4(b)-(e) above (collectively, the "Regulatory Allocations") are intended to comply with certain requirements of Treasury Regulation Section 1.704-1(b) and may not be consistent with the manner in which the Members intend to share distributions of the Company. Accordingly, in the event any Regulatory Allocations are made to the Members, subsequent curative allocations provided for in this paragraph shall be made in a manner to prevent the Regulatory Allocations from distorting the manner in which Company allocations and distributions are shared pursuant to paragraphs 4(a) and 5, respectively. Such curative allocations of items of Company income, gain, loss, and deduction shall be made to the extent possible in any tax year in amounts sufficient such that the aggregate cumulative Regulatory Allocations and the cumulative curative allocations required by this sentence are made to the Members in proportion to their Percentage Interests described in paragraph 4(a) above in effect during the time period affected by such allocations, as if the Regulatory Allocations had not occurred.

(g) Other Allocations Rules. Although it is intended that paragraph 4(a) be the general rule for allocations of book and tax income or loss, such allocations shall be adjusted or modified in any given instance to the extent necessary to comply with Section 704(b) and (c) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the "Code") and the Treasury Regulations promulgated thereunder. For purpose of determining the profits, losses, or any other items allocable to any period, profits, losses, and any such other items shall be determined on a daily, monthly, or other basis using any permissible method under Code Section 706 and the Treasury Regulations promulgated thereunder.

5. SALARIES AND DISTRIBUTIONS.

(a) Limitation of Member's Salary. No Member shall receive any salary, commission, or fee for services rendered to the Company unless the payment of such salary, commission, or fee is approved by a unanimous vote of the Members.

(b) Distributions of Cash Flow. Subject to paragraph 5(c), the net cash flow of the Company, as reasonably determined by the Managers, shall be distributed at such times as may be determined by the Managers (but no less frequently than annually) to the Members in accordance with the Percentage Interests which are in effect pursuant to paragraph 4(a) at the time of the distribution.

(c) Distribution upon Liquidation. In the event of termination and liquidation of the Company, then the assets of the Company remaining after settlement of Company obligations shall be distributed to the Members in accordance with their positive capital account balances as adjusted to fair market value pursuant to paragraph 3(e), except as otherwise provided in this Agreement. Any distribution to a Member to liquidate his interest in the Company other than during the liquidation of the Company, and except as otherwise provided in this Agreement, shall be in the amount of his positive capital account balance adjusted as provided above.

(d) Distribution in Kind. If any of the assets of the Company are to be distributed in kind, the fair market value of such assets shall be determined in accordance with paragraph 3(e) as of the time of such distribution. Allocations to the Members' capital accounts (using the methodology described in paragraph 3(e)) shall be made of the amount of gain or loss, if any, which would have been realized by the Company if such assets had been sold by the Company for prices equal to their respective fair market values as so determined. Such assets shall be distributed on the basis of the fair market value thereof and any Member entitled to any interest in such assets shall receive the same by separate distribution of such assets or by distributions of undivided interests therein with all other Members so entitled, as is determined by the unanimous agreement of the Members.

6. EXCESS LOAN AND CAPITAL TRANSACTIONS PROCEEDS. In the event that a loan is obtained on security of Company property in substitution or in addition to any existing loan or in the event of the sale or other disposition of such property in whole or in part, then, upon the consummation of such loan or the sale or other disposition of such property, as the case may be, the proceeds thereof shall be applied in the following order: (a) to the discharge of any existing loan, if necessary; (b) to the payment of the expenses incidental to such loan or the expenses of sale, and any

unpaid expenses of operation or maintenance of such property, as the case may be; and (c) any remaining balance to be distributed to the Members as provided in paragraph 5(b), subject to paragraph 5(c).

7. MEMBERSHIP.

(a) In General. Any Member identified on the signature page of this Agreement or who becomes a new Member upon compliance with paragraph 18 below shall continue as a Member until his membership in the Company ceases. A Member's membership in the Company shall cease upon the events specified in the Act, including, without limitation: the Member's voluntary withdrawal from the Company (if permitted by paragraph 11), the Member's assignment of its entire interest in the Company in accordance with this Agreement, the removal of the Member as provided in this Agreement, an act of Bankruptcy by the Member as defined in paragraph 12, the Member's death or adjudication of incompetency, termination of a trust which is a Member, liquidation of a Member which is a partnership, LLC, or corporation, or distribution of its entire interest in the Company by an estate or trust Member or by a partnership, corporate, or LLC Member. When the Member's membership in the Company ceases, he shall have no rights greater than those of an assignee as provided in the Act.

(b) Rights Accruing to Members. All Members shall have access to such information and records of the Company as provided in the Act, subject to the limitations provided therein.

(c) Action by Members. For purposes of this Agreement, whenever a decision or action by the Members on behalf of the Company is called for and except as otherwise provided in this Agreement, then each Member shall be entitled to one vote (or fraction thereof) for each percentage point of his Percentage Interest as provided in paragraph 4(a) at such time. Except as otherwise provided in this Agreement, a majority vote of the Members shall be required to approve any such action or decision, provided that the following matters shall require the affirmative vote of at least 100% in voting interest of the Members:

(i) The amendment of this Agreement (except as to any matter the approval of which would require a greater affirmative vote, or except as to any of the economic rights of the Members, the amendment of which shall require the unanimous vote of the Members).

(ii) Merger of the Company,

(iii) The encumbrance, sale, transfer, or other disposition of all or substantially all of the assets of the Company,

(iv) The admission of a new Member to the Company, subject to compliance with paragraph 18 below,

(v) The adjustment of capital account balances of the Members described in paragraph 3(e),

(vi) The contribution of additional capital to the Company pursuant to paragraph 3(b),

(vii) The incurrence of indebtedness by the Company other than in the ordinary course of business,

(viii) A fundamental change in the nature of the business of the Company, and

(ix) The dissolution and liquidation of the Company as provided in paragraph 15 below.

(d) Waiver of Right of Partition. Each of the Members irrevocably waives during the term of the Company any right to maintain any action for partition with respect to the Company's property.

8. MANAGEMENT.

(a) Initial Manager. All Members are not necessarily managers by virtue of their status as Members, and a manager need not be a Member of the Company. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, the initial manager of the Company (the "Manager(s)") shall be:

Around The Curve LLC

Each Manager shall continue as a Manager of the Company with all rights, authority, and responsibilities provided in this Agreement until the time that he ceases to be a Manager as provided in paragraph 8(d) below, whereupon his successor shall be appointed as provided therein.

(b) Authority of Manager. Any decisions made by the Managers shall require the affirmative vote of a majority of the Managers. Subject to the voting rights as provided in this Agreement, the Managers shall have all of the rights and powers which may be possessed by Managers under the Act including, without limitation, the right and power to:

(i) acquire by purchase, lease or otherwise any real or personal property which may be necessary, convenient, or incidental to the accomplishment of the purposes of the Company;

(ii) operate, maintain, finance, improve, construct, own, grant options with respect to, sell, convey, assign, mortgage, and lease any real estate and any personal property necessary, convenient, or incidental to the accomplishment of the purposes of the Company;

(iii) borrow money and issue evidences of indebtedness necessary, convenient, or incidental to the accomplishment of the purposes of the Company, and secure the same by mortgage, pledge, or other lien on any Company property;

(iv) execute any and all agreements, contracts, documents, certifications, and instruments necessary or convenient in connection with the management, maintenance, development and operation of Company property and Company business;

(v) execute, in furtherance of any or all of the purposes of the Company, any deed, lease, mortgage, deed of trust, mortgage note, promissory note, bill of sale, contract, or other instrument purporting to obligate the Company or convey or encumber any or all of the Company property;

(vi) prepay in whole or in part, refinance, recast, increase, modify, or extend any liabilities affecting the Company property and in connection therewith execute any extensions or renewals of encumbrances on any or all of the Company property;

(vii) care for and distribute funds to the Members by way of cash, income, return of capital, or otherwise, all in accordance with the provisions of this Agreement, and perform all matters in furtherance of the objectives of the Company or this Agreement;

(viii) contract on behalf of the Company for the employment and services of employees and independent contractors and delegate to such persons the duty to manage or supervise any of the assets or operations of the Company; and

(ix) engage in any kind of activity and perform and carry out contracts of any kind (including contracts of insurance covering risks to Company property and Managers liability) necessary or incidental to, or in connection with, the accomplishment of the purposes of the Company, as may be lawfully carried on or performed by an LLC under the laws of each state in which the Company is then formed or qualified.

The actions of the Managers hereunder shall be binding upon the Company. Any document, instrument, or agreement shall require the signature of all of the Manager(s) in order to be a valid and binding obligation of the Company. No Manager shall be liable, responsible or accountable in damages or otherwise to any of the Members for any acts performed by the Manager within the scope of his authority except for acts of willful misconduct, fraud, bad faith, gross negligence, or breach of his obligations or representations under this Agreement or any other agreement with or obligation to the Company.

(c) Reimbursement of Expenses. Each of the Members and Managers shall be entitled to reimbursement from the Company for direct expenses attributable to the organization, operation, and management of the Company, provided such expenses are approved as provided in or permitted by this Agreement.

(d) Resignation or Removal of Manager. Any Manager may resign or be removed for cause by the affirmative vote of 100% of the voting interest of the Members as determined in this paragraph 8. The term "for cause" shall mean:

(i) A Manager's failure or refusal to perform those duties which he is required hereunder or by law to perform in furtherance of the business of the Company;

(ii) A Manager's intentional activity which causes material injury to the Company;

(iii) A Manager's committing a fraud against the Company or using or appropriating for personal use or benefit funds or properties of the Company when not authorized to do so;

(iv) A Manager's committing an act of gross negligence regarding the business of the Company; or

(v) In conducting his own affairs or those of the Company, a Manager's jeopardizing the status of the Company for purposes of federal income taxation in accordance with the then existing provisions of the Internal Revenue Code, as amended, and the regulations promulgated thereunder, or the policies of the Internal Revenue Service.

Upon a Manager's resignation, removal, death, adjudication or other determination (as provided below) of incompetence, or upon any other event specified in the Act, the affected Manager shall cease to be a Manager and the Members upon the agreement of a majority in voting interest shall elect a successor Manager to replace the former Manager. A Manager shall be deemed incompetent (for purposes of the preceding sentence) upon the agreement of at least 50% in voting interest of the Members, and the written certification of incompetence by a duly licensed physician selected by at least 50% in voting interest of the Members. If the Members fail to elect a successor Manager leaving the Company without one, then the Company shall liquidate and terminate as provided in paragraph 5(c).

(e) Other Rights of Managers. Each of the Managers and Members may have other business interests and may engage in any other business or trade, profession, or employment whatsoever, on his own account, or in partnership with or as an employee of or as an officer, director, shareholder, manager, member or partner of any person, firm, corporation, LLC, or partnership, and he shall not be required to devote his entire time to the business of the Company. No Manager or Member shall be obligated to devote more time and attention to the conduct of the business of the Company than shall be required for the supervision of the ownership, development, operation, and management of the Company's property and business.

(f) Contracting with Manager. The Company is expressly permitted in the normal course of its business to enter into transactions with a Manager or with any Affiliate (as hereinafter defined) of a Manager, provided that the price and other terms of such transactions are fair to the Company and that the price and other terms of such transaction are not less favorable to the Company than those generally prevailing with respect to comparable transactions. The term "Affiliate" shall mean any member, manager, shareholder or partner in or of a Manager, or any LLC, corporation, partnership or other entity in which a Manager or any member, manager, shareholder or partner of a Manager has an interest, or any person related by blood or marriage to the Manager.

(g) Tax Matters Partner. The person specifically authorized to act as the "Tax Matters Partner" under the Code and in any similar capacity under state or local law is:

Around The Curve LLC

9. INDEMNIFICATION. The Company shall indemnify every Manager in respect of payments made and personal liabilities reasonably incurred by the Manager in the authorized conduct of the Company's business or for the preservation of its business or property. Except as provided below or as otherwise provided in the Act, no Manager shall be personally liable for monetary damages for breach of any duty to the Company, and the Company shall indemnify any Manager or Member against judgments, settlements, penalties, fines, or expenses incurred in a proceeding to which such Manager or Member is a party because he is or was a Manager or Member of the Company, as provided in the Act. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the personal liability of a Manager shall not be limited and the Company shall not indemnify him with respect to (i) acts or omissions that the Manager knew at the time of such acts or omissions were clearly in conflict with the interests of the Company, (ii) any transaction from which the Manager derived an improper personal benefit, (iii) acts or omissions occurring prior to the date of this Agreement, all as provided in the Act, or (iv) matters expressed in the last sentence of paragraph 8(b) for which the Manager would be liable.

10. ASSIGNMENT.

(a) General Prohibition on Assignment. Except as otherwise provided in this Agreement, each Member is prohibited from selling, assigning, transferring, setting over, mortgaging, creating a security interest in, or hypothecating his interest in the Company or the Company assets in any manner whatsoever, including without limitation transfers incident to separation, divorce, or equitable distribution, nor may the interest of any of the Members in the Company or the Company assets be transferred by operation of law or by any assignment by operation of law, unless otherwise agreed in writing by all Members. Any assignment in violation of this paragraph 10 shall be null and void.

(b) Right of First Refusal. The foregoing notwithstanding, if a Member ("Selling Member") desires to sell his interest in the Company, the Selling Member shall in writing express such an intention and make an offer ("the Offer") to the other Members to purchase the Selling Member's interest at a Purchase Price equal to the book value of the Selling Member's capital account plus the Selling Member's share of one hundred fifty percent (150%) of the average of the

prior two (2) calendar years earnings as determined by the certified public accountant regularly employed by the Company for the most recent reporting period preceding the purchase and upon the payment terms contained in paragraph 12(b) herein. The other Members shall have sixty (60) days from receipt of the Offer within which to accept the Offer. Any of the other Members collectively desiring to purchase all, but not less than all, of the membership interest being offered, shall do so in the proportions that their Percentage Interests bear one to the other; provided that if any such Member does not want to purchase the full portion of the interest to which he is entitled, such portion may be purchased by the other purchasers in the manner provided above. Alternatively, if all of the other Members agree, the Company may exercise this first right of refusal and purchase and liquidate the Selling Member's interest upon the terms and conditions of this paragraph. If the other Members or the Company do not accept the Offer to purchase the entire membership interest being offered within sixty (60) days of its receipt, then the Selling Member may transfer his interest pursuant to a bona fide purchaser provided that such transfer occurs within ninety (90) days after the receipt of the Offer by the other Members. Such transfer shall only entitle the transferee to the transferor's interests in the Company's profits and losses, distributions, and capital as an assignee in accordance with the Act, and the transferee shall receive the same only as provided in this Agreement. Such transfer shall not entitle the transferee to become a Member in the Company and the transferee can only become a Member pursuant to the provisions of paragraph 18 hereof. In the event that the Selling Member shall not make such transfer within the aforesaid time period then the preceding provisions of this paragraph shall again be complied with and a new offer shall be made before any transfer may thereafter be made. Any transferee or assignee of an interest pursuant to this Agreement (who has not become a Member) shall have all the obligations imposed upon a Member as set forth in this Agreement with respect to the transferred interest.

(c) Special Assignment Rights. Notwithstanding the foregoing, each Member may from time to time transfer a portion or portions of his interest in the Company as a gift directly to or in trust for the benefit of his spouse, children, and issue provided the Grantor-Member remains as a Member and retains some interest in the Company. In the event of any such family transfer, all of such transferred membership interest shall be attributed to the Grantor-Member for purposes of obligations hereunder including contribution among the Members, and the transferee is entitled to become a Member of the Company only as provided in paragraph 18.

11. WITHDRAWAL. Without the unanimous written consent of the Members, except as provided below a Member may not voluntarily withdraw from the Company and thereby require the Company to dissolve and liquidate or to purchase or redeem such Member's interest.

12. EXPULSION.

(a) Default of a Member. Should any Member (a "defaulting Member") violate any of the provisions of this Agreement including (but not limited to) the failure to make any capital contribution required under paragraph 3 (which violation remains uncured thirty (30) days after written notice thereof to the defaulting Member, or in the case of a requirement to contribute money to the Company, within five (5) days after written request therefor has been given); or withdraw or attempt to withdraw from the Company in breach of this Agreement; or transfer or attempt to transfer his interest in breach of this Agreement; or become Bankrupt as defined in paragraph 12(c); (any of such events constituting a "default") then, a majority in voting interest of the remaining Members shall have the right within the six (6) month period after the event constituting the default (irrespective of any cure or attempt to cure subsequent to the default) to elect that the defaulting Member's interest in the Company be purchased and redeemed by the Company, the election to be exercised by written notice to the defaulting Member. If such written notice is given, the defaulting Member shall be deemed to withdraw from the Company on the date fixed in such notice (the "Effective Date"), which must be on the last day of a month not later than sixty (60) days after such notice is given. On such withdrawal, the defaulting Member shall be entitled to be paid by the Company an amount for his membership interest calculated and payable as provided below. Any loss due to such default shall be charged against the capital account of the defaulting Member before he is entitled to receive the above payment. A defaulting Member shall not be entitled to any voting rights as to any matter of Company business while any such default shall remain uncured. For all purposes of this paragraph 12, any such event of default by (i) an assignee of a membership interest hereunder (if such assignee has not in fact become a Member), or (ii) a shareholder, partner, or member of a Member which is a corporation, partnership, or LLC, shall be deemed a default by such assignee or Member and shall subject such assignee's or such Member's interest to the purchase options of this paragraph.

(b) Price to Be Paid. The price to be paid for a defaulting Member's interest shall be equal to eighty percent (80%) of the capital account balance of the defaulting Member as of the

Effective Date, which valuation is intended to reflect liquidated damages as a compensatory measure in favor of the nondefaulting Members as a result of the default. Unless otherwise agreed to by the parties, the purchase price shall be paid on a level payment amortization basis, with principal and interest being due and payable in three (3) equal annual installments beginning one (1) year after the Effective Date, with interest on the unpaid balance accruing from the Effective Date at a fixed rate equal to the Prime Rate as established by Bank of America, N.A. existing on the Effective Date but in no event less than the applicable federal rate established pursuant to the Code for such month. The Company shall execute a promissory note in the amount of the purchase price in accordance with the terms hereof which shall be secured as provided in paragraph 14. The closing of the purchase shall occur within thirty (30) days after the Effective Date.

(c) Special Provisions. For purposes of this Agreement, the term "Bankruptcy" shall mean and a Member shall be deemed "Bankrupt" upon (i) the entry of a decree or order for relief of such Member or adjudication of such Member's insolvency by a court of competent jurisdiction in any involuntary case involving such Member under any bankruptcy, insolvency or other similar law now or hereafter in effect; (ii) the Member's seeking, consenting to, or acquiescing in, the appointment of a receiver, liquidator, assignee, custodian, trustee, sequestrator or other similar agent for such Member or for any substantial part of such Member's assets or property; (iii) the ordering of the winding up or liquidation of such Member's affairs or of any substantial part of such Member's assets or property; (iv) the Member's filing of a petition or answer seeking for such Member any reorganization, arrangement, composition, readjustment, liquidation, dissolution, or similar relief under any statute, law, or regulation; (v) the commencement by such Member of a voluntary case under any bankruptcy, insolvency or other similar law now or hereafter in effect; (vi) the Member's filing an answer or other pleading admitting or failing to contest the material allegations of a petition filed against the Member in any proceeding described in the prior items of this paragraph; (vii) the making by such Member of any general assignment for the benefit of creditors; (viii) the continuation of any proceeding against the Member seeking reorganization, arrangement, composition, readjustment, liquidation, dissolution, or similar relief under any statute, law, or regulation, for 120 days after the commencement thereof; or (ix) the appointment of a trustee, receiver, or liquidator for the person or all or any substantial part of the person's properties without the Member's agreement or acquiescence, which appointment is not vacated or stayed for 120 days

or, if the appointment is stayed, for 120 days after the expiration of the stay during which period the appointment is not vacated

13. DEATH. Upon the death of any Member or assignee, the surviving Members shall have the right to purchase all of the decedent's interest in the Company exercisable upon written notice to the decedent's personal representative (the "P.R.") within six (6) months after the date of death. The P.R. shall continue as a Member (if decedent was a Member) until the decedent's estate transfers its interest in the Company as provided below. Such right to purchase shall be exercised by all surviving Members desiring to participate in the purchase in the proportions that their Percentage Interests bear one to the other; provided that if any such Member does not want to purchase the full portion of the interest to which he is entitled, such portion may be purchased by the other purchasers in the manner provided above. Such rights to purchase shall apply only to and be effective only for all of the decedent's interest in the Company. The purchase price shall be equal to the decedent's capital account balance plus the decedent's share of one hundred fifty percent (150%) of the average of the prior two (2) calendar years earnings as determined by the certified public accountant regularly employed by the Company for the most recent reporting period preceding the event which triggers the purchase.

Payment of the purchase price shall be made in the same manner as that provided in paragraph 12 above, except that the Effective Date of withdrawal of the decedent shall be the date of such written notice to the P.R., the closing of such purchase shall occur within thirty (30) days after the Effective Date, and any deferred payment shall be secured as provided in paragraph 14. Alternatively, if all remaining Members agree the Company may exercise this option to purchase and liquidate the decedent's interest upon the terms and conditions of this paragraph. If the Company and the Company business are continued as provided in paragraph 15 then, subject to the foregoing options, the decedent's heir, legatee or beneficiary, as the case may be, shall succeed to the decedent's interest in the Company in the same manner and in all respects as the decedent and become a Member if decedent was a Member, upon execution of a written undertaking to become a party to this Agreement.

14. SECURITY FOR PAYMENT. Except as otherwise provided in this Agreement, if any part of the purchase price payable to a Member hereunder is paid by the purchaser's delivery of a promissory note payable to the selling Member, then the purchaser shall secure such deferred

payment as follows. If the purchaser is another Member, then the purchasing Member shall grant to the selling Member a security interest in the membership interest being purchased. The security interest shall be perfected by the purchaser's (i) executing financing statements in form suitable to the selling Member and filing the same in the Secretary of State's office in Virginia and in the Register of Deeds' office in the county of residence of the purchasing Member and in such other places as shall be necessary to perfect the security interest of the selling Member, and (ii) undertaking any other actions as shall be necessary to perfect the security interest of the selling Member. If the purchaser is the Company, the Company shall deliver with its promissory note to the selling Member a deed of trust on the Company's real property (subject to any existing deed of trust or other encumbrance on the same) in form suitable to the selling Member, which deed of trust shall be recorded as required by law to perfect the selling Member's security in the same. If the Company has no real property, the Company shall grant to the selling Member a security interest in its personal property (subject to any existing perfected security interest thereon), which shall be perfected by the Company's executing and filing financing statements as provided above. So long as any part of the purchase price is unpaid, the selling Member shall have all of the rights, elections and remedies available to a secured party under the Uniform Commercial Code as in effect in the State of Virginia.

15. DISSOLUTION AND WINDING UP. The Company shall be dissolved and its affairs wound up upon the time specified in paragraph 2 for termination or upon the vote of the Members as provided in paragraph 7(c). Unless otherwise required by law or this paragraph, no event, including a Member's cessation of membership in the Company, shall dissolve the Company. Notwithstanding the foregoing, if any such dissolution of the Company occurs pursuant to requirement of law or otherwise, the Company shall continue and not be liquidated and terminated if (i) there is at least one remaining Member and (ii) the remaining Members elect to continue the Company pursuant to the affirmative vote of a majority of the voting interests of the remaining Members, such election to be made within ninety (90) days after the event of dissolution. If the Company is dissolved and is not continued as provided above, the Managers shall wind up the affairs of the Company and liquidate and terminate the Company in accordance with the provisions of the Act and paragraph 5(c).

16. BANKING. All funds of the Company shall be deposited in its name in such checking account or accounts as shall be designated unanimously by the Managers. All withdrawals therefrom are to be made upon checks signed by a signatory designated to the bank by the Managers.

17. BOOKS. The Company shall maintain such books and records as the Managers unanimously shall deem adequate. All books, records and accounts of the Company shall be open to all Members during normal business hours. For the purpose of Company accounting and for income tax reporting, the books shall be maintained on a cash or accrual basis as the Managers unanimously shall determine. The Company's fiscal year shall be the calendar year. At the close of each fiscal year, the Company's books shall be closed and the Managers may cause the books to be audited, reviewed, or compiled by an independent certified public accountant. Statements showing the results of operation shall be prepared and supplied to all Members.

18. ADMISSION OF MEMBERS. Except as otherwise provided in this Agreement, new Members shall be admitted into the Company only upon the vote of the Members as provided in paragraph 7(c), and such new Member's 1) making any capital contribution to the Company required by the Managers, and 2) signing an agreement to observe and be bound by all terms and provisions of this Agreement.

19. NOTICES. All notices shall be given in person, or by registered or certified mail or by overnight mail carrier addressed to the Members at their most recent addresses as maintained in the books and records of the Company. Any Member may change such address by written notice sent by registered or certified mail to the Company.

20. APPLICABLE LAW. This Agreement, the relations, rights, and duties of the Members among themselves, and all matters pertaining to the Company and its property shall be governed by the statutes and laws of the State of Virginia applicable to limited liability companies.

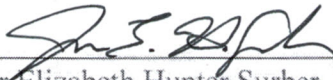
21. INUREMENT. The covenants and agreements contained herein shall inure to the benefit of and be binding upon all of the parties hereto and their respective executors, personal representatives, successors in interest, heirs or legatees, and assigns.

22. DEVELOPMENT FEE. Provided that the Company receives an affordable housing tax credit award for the Project, at the closing of the construction loan for the construction of the Project, the Company shall pay Project Faith, Inc. a development fee of \$25,000.00.

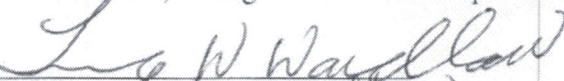
[signatures on following page]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have signed and sealed this Agreement as of the day and year first above written.

Around The Curve LLC,
a North Carolina limited liability company, Managing Member

By: 
Jennifer Elizabeth Hunter Surber, Managing Member

Project Faith, Inc., a Virginia nonstock corporation

By: 
Name: Peace W. Wardlaw
Title: Executive Director

ASSIGNMENT OF LLC MEMBERSHIP INTEREST IN
GRANDE OAK VA LLC

For and in consideration of good and valuable consideration, the receipt and adequacy of which is hereby acknowledged, Around The Curve LLC, a North Carolina limited liability company ("Seller"), owner of Ninety and No/100 percent (90.00%) of the membership interests ("Interest") of GRANDE OAK VA LLC, a Virginia limited liability company (the "Company") does hereby convey, assign, and transfer all of its right, title, and interest in and to the Interest to Surber Development and Consulting LLC, a Virginia limited liability company ("Buyer") effective as of February 9, 2017. Seller warrants to Buyer that Seller has the full and complete right, power, and authority to convey the full and complete title to the Interest and that the same is without lien or encumbrance, and Seller shall warrant and defend Buyer's title to the Interest against the lawful claims of any and all parties claiming by, through, or under Seller.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, Seller has executed this Assignment under seal as of the 9th day of February, 2017.

Around The Curve LLC, (Seal)
a North Carolina limited liability company

By:  (Seal)
Gary D. Ellis, Managing Member

COMMONWEALTH OF VIRGINIA : FIRST AMENDMENT
COUNTY OF YORK : TO
OPERATING AGREEMENT

This First Amendment to Operating Agreement (the "Amendment") made effective as of the 9th day of February, 2017, by and among the undersigned members (collectively referred to as the "Members") of GRANDE OAK VA LLC, a Virginia limited liability company (the "Company").

W I T N E S S E T H:

WHEREAS, Around The Curve LLC ("ATC") and Project Faith, Inc., a Virginia non stock corporation ("PF") entered that Grande Oak VA LLC Limited Liability Company Operating Agreement for the Company dated February 2, 2016 (the "Agreement"); and

WHEREAS, simultaneously herewith, as evidenced by that Assignment of Membership Interests dated February 9, 2017, ATC transferred and assigned all 90.00% of its membership interests in the Company to Surber Development and Consulting LLC, a Virginia limited liability company ("SDC"); and

WHEREAS, the Company has agreed to pay PF a development fee of \$30,000.00 on the terms and conditions set forth herein; and

WHEREAS, SDC and PF (collectively, the "Members") wish to amend the Agreement to set forth their membership interests in the Company and the rights and obligations of SDC in the Company.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the premises and other good and valuable consideration, the receipt of which is hereby acknowledged, the parties hereto agree as follows.

1. Exhibit A attached hereto sets forth the ownership, percentage, capital and financial interests of the Members and amends the pertinent sections of the Agreement that sets forth said interests.

2. Rights and Obligation of SDC. SDC is entitled to all rights and powers of the Members as set forth in the Agreement not prohibited by the Act.

3. Manager. ATC is removed as Manager of the Company. SDC shall be the Manager of the Company.

4. Outside Activities of SDC. SDC and its affiliates and any person holding a legal or beneficial interest in SDC may engage or possess interests in other business ventures of every kind and description for their own account including, without limitation, the direct or indirect ownership or management of other real estate projects, developments or undertakings. Neither the Company nor any of the Members shall have any rights by virtue of this Agreement in such independent business ventures or to income or profits derived therefrom.

5. Development Fee to Project Faith. Section 22 of the Agreement is deleted and replaced with the following new Section 22:

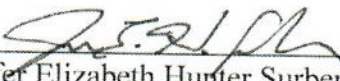
“22. Development Fee. If the Company receives an award of low income housing tax credits from the Virginia Housing Development Authority for the development of an affordable housing apartment project (“Project”), then at the closing of the construction loan for the Project, the Company shall pay PF a development fee of \$30,000.00.”

6. All terms and provisions of the Agreement, except as may be inconsistent with any provision hereof, are hereby incorporated by reference and shall remain fully in effect as if completely set forth herein. In the event of a conflict between the Agreement and this Amendment

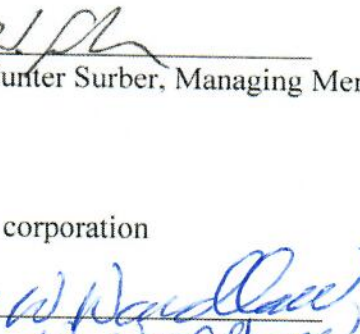
this Amendment shall control. No dissolution (which leads to termination) of the Company shall be effected by this Amendment and the Company shall continue its business uninterrupted in accordance with this Amendment.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned have executed this First Amendment to Operating Agreement as of the day and year first above written.

Surber Development and Consulting LLC,
a Virginia limited liability company

By: 
Jennifer Elizabeth Hunter Surber, Managing Member

Project Faith, Inc.,
a Virginia non stock corporation

By: 
Name: Grace W. Woodhull
Title: Exec. Director

ASSIGNMENT OF LLC MEMBERSHIP INTEREST IN
GRANDE OAK VA LLC

Project Faith, Inc., a Virginia non stock corporation ("Seller"), owner of Ten percent (10%) of the membership interests ("Interest") of Grande Oak VA LLC, a Virginia limited liability company does hereby convey, assign, and transfer all 10% of its right, title, and interest in and to the Interest to Surber Development and Consulting LLC, a Virginia limited liability company ("Buyer") effective as of March 1, 2018.

Seller warrants to Buyer that Seller has the full and complete right, power, and authority to convey the full and complete title to the Interest and that the same is without lien or encumbrance, and Seller shall warrant and defend Buyer's title to the Interest against the lawful claims of any and all parties claiming by, through, or under Seller.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, Seller has executed this Assignment as of the 1st day of March, 2018.

Project Faith, Inc., a Virginia non stock corporation

By: *Deanne C. Moore*
Name: *Deanne C. Moore*
Title: *Executive Director*

EXHIBIT A

<u>Member's Name</u>	<u>Capital Interest</u>	<u>Percentage Interest</u>
Surber Development and Consulting LLC	100.00%	100.00%

COMMONWEALTH OF VIRGINIA :
COUNTY OF YORK :

SECOND AMENDMENT
TO
OPERATING AGREEMENT

This Second Amendment to Operating Agreement (the " Amendment") made effective as of the 1st day of January, 2019, by and among the undersigned members of GRANDE OAK VA LLC, a Virginia limited liability company (the "Company").

W I T N E S S E T H:

WHEREAS, Around The Curve LLC ("ATC") and Project Faith, Inc., a Virginia non stock corporation ("PF") entered that Grande Oak VA LLC Limited Liability Company Operating Agreement for the Company dated February 2, 2016 (the "Original Agreement"); and

WHEREAS, on February 9, 2017 ATC assigned all of its membership interests in the Company to Surber Development and Consulting LLC, a Virginia limited liability company ("Surber") and the parties amended the Agreement by First Amendment to Operating Agreement dated February 9, 2017 ("First Amendment" and collectively with the Original Agreement, the "Agreement"); and

WHEREAS, on March 1, 2018 PF assigned all of its membership interests in the Company to Surber, resulting in Surber owning 100% of the membership interests in the Company; and

WHEREAS, simultaneously herewith, as evidenced by that Assignment of Membership Interests dated January 1, 2019, Surber transferred and assigned 51.00% of its membership interests in the Company to Flatiron Holdings, LI.C, a North Carolina limited liability company ("Flatiron"); and

WHEREAS, Surber and Flatiron (collectively, the “Members”) wish to amend the Agreement to set forth their membership interests in the Company and the rights and obligations of Flatiron in the Company.

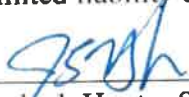
NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the premises and other good and valuable consideration, the receipt of which is hereby acknowledged, the parties hereto agree as follows.

1. Exhibit A attached hereto sets forth the ownership, percentage, capital and financial interests of the Members and amends the pertinent sections of the Agreement that sets forth said interests.
2. Rights and Obligation of Flatiron. Flatiron is entitled to all rights and powers of the Members as set forth in the Agreement not prohibited by the Act.
3. Managers. Surber shall remain as a Manager of the Company. Flatiron shall also be a Manager of the Company.
4. All terms and provisions of the Agreement, except as may be inconsistent with any provision hereof, are hereby incorporated by reference and shall remain fully in effect as if completely set forth herein. In the event of a conflict between the Agreement and this Amendment, this Amendment shall control. No dissolution (which leads to termination) of the Company shall be effected by this Amendment and the Company shall continue its business uninterrupted in accordance with this Amendment.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned have executed this Amendment to Operating Agreement as of the day and year first above written.

[signatures on following page]

Surber Development and Consulting LLC,
a Virginia limited liability company

By: 
Jennifer Elizabeth Hunter Surber, Managing Member

Flatiron Holdings, LLC,
a North Carolina limited liability company

By: Fitch Irick Partners, LLC,
a North Carolina limited liability company, Managing Member

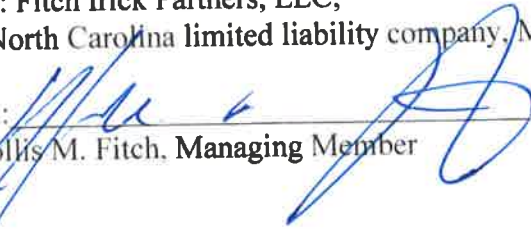
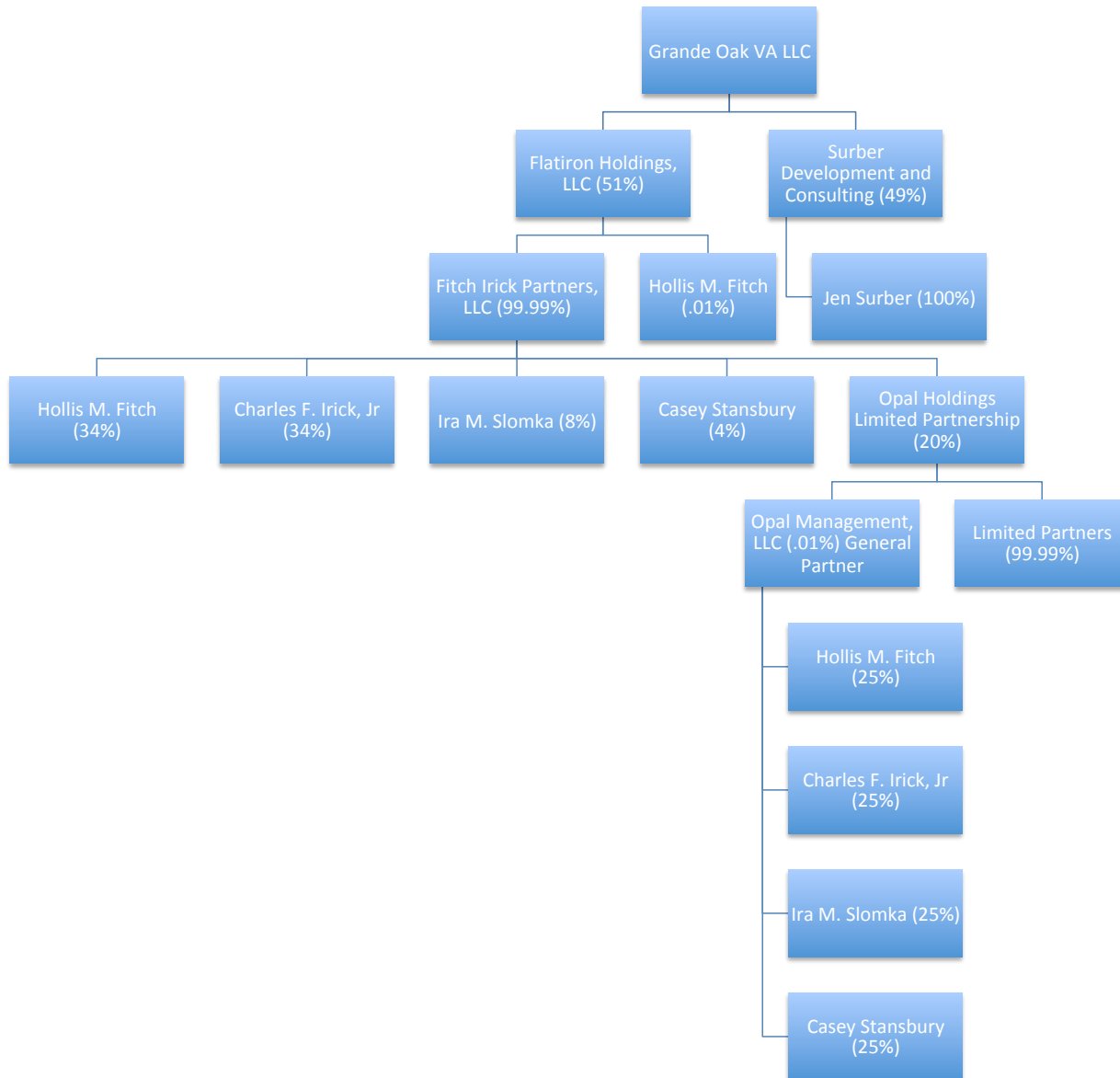
By: 
Hollis M. Fitch, Managing Member

EXHIBIT A

<u>Member's Name</u>	<u>Capital Interest</u>	<u>Percentage Interest</u>
Flatiron Holdings, LLC	51.00%	51.00%
Surber Development and Consulting LLC	49.00%	49.00%



DEVELOPMENT AGREEMENT

THIS DEVELOPMENT AGREEMENT (this "**Agreement**") is made and entered into as of the 14th day of March, 2019, between **GRANDE OAK VA LLC**, a Virginia limited liability company ("**Company**"), **SURBER DEVELOPMENT AND CONSULTING LLC**, a Virginia limited liability company ("**Surber**") and **FLATIRON PARTNERS, LLC**, a North Carolina limited liability company ("**Flatiron**") (Surber and Flatiron are collectively, the "**Developer**").

RECITALS:

WHEREAS, the Company was formed to develop, construct, rehabilitate, own, maintain and operate a residential rental property intended for rental to low and moderate income tenants (the "**Project**") and to qualify for low-income housing tax credits pursuant to Section 42 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the "**Code**"), to be known as Grande Oak Apartments located in York County, Virginia; and

WHEREAS, the Company desires to appoint the Developer to provide certain services for the Company with respect to overseeing the development of the Project until all development work is completed.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the foregoing, of the mutual promises of the parties hereto and of other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, it is agreed as follows:

1. **Appointment.** The Company hereby appoints the Developer to render services to the Company, and confirms and ratifies the appointment of the Developer with respect to services rendered for the Company to date, in supervising and overseeing the development of the Project as herein contemplated.
2. **Authority.** The Developer shall have the authority and the obligation to perform the services described in Paragraphs 3, 4, 5 and 6 below. Developer's services shall be performed in the name of and on behalf of the Company.
3. **Determination of Project Size, Structure and Composition.** The Developer shall perform all of the following services:
 - (a) Conduct a preliminary market study.
 - (b) Negotiate with, select, and hire a housing marketing analyst to conduct an independent market study for the proposed development, if required by the Company.
 - (c) Determine the number of units in the Project and their size.
 - (d) Determine the appropriate unit mix and amenities.
 - (e) Identify potential sources of construction financing.
 - (f) Analyze competitiveness of Project against others in the market area.
 - (g) Make preliminary estimates of Project costs and determine Project feasibility.

4. **Pre-Construction.** The Developer shall perform all of the following services:

(a) Prepare or obtain an environmental impact assessment of the proposed development.

(b) Choose the products and materials necessary to equip the Project in a manner consistent with its intended use.

(c) If appropriate, prepare pre-qualification criteria for bidders interested in the Project, establish bidding schedules and conduct pre-bid conferences to familiarize bidders with the bidding documents and management techniques with any special systems, materials or methods.

(d) Assist the Company in dealing with local organizations, adjoining landowners and other parties interested in the development of the Project.

(e) Secure all necessary land use approvals.

(f) Select the architect ("*Architect*") and other professional advisors.

(g) Negotiate and cause to be executed in the name of the Company, agreements for architectural, engineering, testing or consulting services for the Project.

(h) Negotiate and determine the terms of construction financing.

(i) Prepare a preliminary critical path schedule.

5. **Plans and Specifications.** The Developer shall perform the following services:

(a) Coordinate the preparation of the plans and specifications (the "*Plans and Specs*") and recommend alternative solutions whenever design details affect construction feasibility or schedules.

(b) Ensure that the Plans and Specs are in compliance with all applicable codes, laws, ordinances, rules and regulations.

(c) In collaboration with the Architect, establish and implement procedures for expediting the processing and approval of shop drawings and samples.

6. **Construction Services.** The Developer shall perform the following services:

(a) Establish and implement appropriate administrative and financial controls for the construction of the Project, including, but not limited to:

(i) Coordination and administration of the Architect or engineer, the general contractor and other contractors, professionals and consultants employed in connection with the construction or rehabilitation of the Project;

(ii) Administration of any construction contracts on behalf of the Company;

(iii) Participation in conferences and the rendering of such advice and assistance as will aid in developing economical, efficient and desirable design and construction procedures;

(iv) The rendering of advice and recommendations as to the selection procedures for and selection of subcontractors and suppliers;

(v) The submission of any suggestions or requests for changes which could in any reasonable manner improve the design, efficiency or cost of the Project;

(vi) Applying for and maintaining in full force and effect any and all governmental permits and approvals required for the lawful construction of the Project;

(vii) Compliance with all terms and conditions applicable to Company or the Project contained in any governmental permit or approval required or obtained for the lawful construction of the Project, or in any insurance policy affecting or covering the Project, or in any surety bond obtained in connection with the Project;

(viii) Furnishing such consultation and advice relating to the Project as may be reasonably required;

(ix) Keeping the Company fully informed on a regular basis of the progress of the design and construction of the Project, including the preparation of such reports as are provided for herein or as may reasonably be requested; and

(x) Giving or making Company's instructions, requirements, approvals and payments provided for in the agreements with the Architect, general contractor, and other contractors, professionals and consultants retained for the Project.

(b) Cause construction of the Project to be performed in a diligent and efficient manner including:

(i) Obtain required building permits;

(ii) Ensuring all construction is consistent with the Plans and Specs, including any required off-site work;

(iii) General administration and supervision of construction of the Project, including but not limited to activities of subcontractors and their employees and agents, and others employed by the Project in a manner which complies in all respects with the Plans and Specs;

(iv) Compliance with any and all zoning regulations, county ordinances, including health, fire and safety regulations, and any other requirements of federal, state and local laws, rules, regulations and ordinances applicable to construction of the Project; and

(v) Insuring that the Project is constructed free and clear of all mechanics' and materialmen's liens.

- (c) Receive bids, prepare bid analysis and make recommendations to the Company for award of contracts or rejection of bids.
- (d) Investigate and recommend a schedule for purchase by the Company of all materials and equipment requiring long lead time procurement.
- (e) Coordinate schedule with Architect and expedite and coordinate delivery of purchases.
- (f) Develop and implement a procedure for the review and processing of applications by subcontractors for progress and final payments and monitor disbursement and payment of amounts owed Architects and the subcontractors.
- (g) Record the progress of the Project and submitting written progress reports to the Company and Architect, including the percentage of completion and the number and amounts of change orders.
- (h) Keep, or cause to be kept, accounts and cost records as to the construction of the Project; assemble and retain all contracts, agreements and other records and data as may be necessary to carry out Developer's functions hereunder.
- (i) Make available to the Company, during normal business hours and upon the Company's written request, copies of all material contracts and subcontracts.
- (j) Provide, and periodically update, Project construction time schedule which coordinates and integrates Architect's services with construction schedules.
- (k) Coordinate the work of Architect to complete the Project in accordance with the objectives as to cost, time and quality, and provide sufficient personnel at the Project with authority to achieve such objectives.
- (l) Provide a detailed schedule of realistic activity sequences and durations, allocation of labor and materials and processing of shop drawings and samples.
- (m) Provide regular monitoring of the schedule as construction progresses, identify potential variances between scheduled and probable completion dates, review the schedule for work not started or incomplete, recommend to the Company adjustments in the schedule to meet the probable completion date, provide summary reports of such monitoring, and document all changes in the schedule.
- (n) Recommend courses of action to the Company when requirements of subcontracts are not being fulfilled.
- (o) Revise and refine the approved estimate of construction cost, incorporate changes as they occur, and develop cash flow reports and forecasts as needed.
- (p) Provide regular monitoring of the approved estimate of construction costs, show actual costs for activities in process and estimates for uncompleted tasks, identify variances between actual and budgeted or estimated costs and advise the Company whenever projected costs exceed budgets or estimates.

(q) Develop and implement a system for review and processing of change orders as to construction of the Project.

(r) Deliver to the Company a dimensioned as-built survey of the real property (locating only buildings) and as-built drawings of the Project construction.

(s) Obtain an Architect's certificate that the work on the Project is substantially complete, and inspect the Architect's work.

(t) Obtain certificates of occupancy for all of the Residential Units of the Project.

(u) Take all other actions necessary to provide the Company with a facility ready for lease to tenants.

(v) Maintain, or cause to be maintained, at its expense, all office and accounting facilities and equipment necessary to adequately perform the foregoing functions.

7. **Excluded Services.** The Developer shall not be required to perform any of the following services pursuant to this Agreement and, if any such services are performed with the consent of the Company, shall be separately compensated therefore as the parties may mutually agree:

(a) Locate, evaluate the suitability of, negotiate the purchase or lease of, or arrange the financing for the land on which the Project is to be located.

(b) Arrange, or negotiate the terms and conditions of, the permanent financing.

(c) Arrange, or negotiate the terms and conditions of, the capital contributions of an investor member in the Company.

(d) Perform or assist in the marketing or leasing of units in the Project.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Developer shall be obligated to provide information to the Company (in the form requested by the Company) regarding budgets, cost estimates, the status of the construction and the accomplishment of its duties hereunder, and any other information to the extent necessary or helpful to assist the Company or a person retained by it in performing such excluded services.

8. **Development Fee.** For services provided and to be performed under this Agreement the Company agrees to pay the developer a fee (the "**Development Fee**") in the aggregate amount of \$ 1,000,000, as provided in this Paragraph 8. The total Development Fee shall be divided between the developers as follows: Surber shall receive 50% and Flatiron shall receive 50%.

(a) Ten percent (10%) of the Development Fee shall be earned as the services described in Paragraph 3 are performed. In the event that at the end of any billing or fiscal period, a significant portion (but not all) of such services have been performed, a proportionate amount of such portion of the Development Fee shall be deemed earned.

(b) Ten percent (10%) of the Development Fee shall be earned as the services described in Paragraph 4 are performed. In the event that at the end of any billing or fiscal period, a significant portion (but not all) of such services have been performed, a proportionate amount of such portion of the Development Fee shall be deemed earned.

(c) Five percent (5%) of the Development Fee shall be earned as the services described in Paragraph 5 are performed. In the event that at the end of any billing or fiscal period, a significant portion (but not all) of such services have been performed, a proportionate amount of such portion of the Development Fee shall be deemed earned.

(d) Seventy-five percent (75%) of the Development Fee shall be earned as the services described in Paragraph 6 are performed. The Development Fee shall be payable at a mutually agreeable time; provided that (i) any portion of the Development Fee not treated as a Deferred Development Fee shall be payable on or before the date of the final capital contribution of the investor member in the Company; and (ii) any Deferred Development Fee shall be payable when and as funds are available to the Company to pay such fee, but in all events immediately after the close of the credit period (the "**Credit Period**" as that term is defined in Section 42(f)(1) of the Code) with respect to the Project. The Developer agrees that it shall recognize the entire fee is taxable income not later than the year following the end of the Credit Period. A Deferred Development Fee shall mean any portion of the Development Fee so treated as provided in the Operating Agreement. Any Deferred Development Fee shall be evidenced by a note in the form attached hereto as Exhibit A.

9. **Reimbursement of Company Expenses.** In addition to the Development Fee payable herein, the Developer shall receive reimbursement from the Company for any costs, fees or expenses paid to third parties and incurred in connection with the construction and development of the Project, including, without limitation of the generality of the foregoing, payments to any third party constructor for construction, engineering, appraisal market study, surveying or similar services and payments of any cash escrows or letters of credit, attorneys fees, accountants fees, or other consulting fees incurred in connection with the Project.

10. **Allocation of Fee.** At the request of the Company, the Developer will prepare a schedule allocating its Development Fee among the services performed by it (including, for example, an allocation between items that are or are not includable in eligible basis determined for purposes of Section 42 of the Code). The Developer will retain and provide to the Company books and records substantiating its allocation of the Development Fee.

11. **Fee Unconditional.** It is expressly understood and agreed by the parties hereto that the Development Fee and the reimbursement of costs incurred by the Developer in connection with the development of the Project shall be payable without regard to the income or profits of the Company.

12. **Withholding of Fee Payments.** In the event that (i) the Developer shall not have substantially complied with any material provisions under this Agreement, or (ii) any construction financing commitment, or any agreement entered into by the Company for construction financing related to the Project shall have terminated prior to its respective termination date(s), or (iii) foreclosure proceedings shall have been commenced against the Project by a construction lender, then the Developer shall be in default of this Agreement, and the Company shall withhold payment of any installment of the fee not yet earned by the Developer. All amounts so withheld by the Company shall be promptly released to the Developer only after cures of the default justifying the withholding, as demonstrated by evidence reasonably acceptable to the Company.

13. **Right of Offset.** The Company shall have the right to offset amounts owed hereunder to the Developer against any obligation of the Developer to the Company or its members, whether such obligation is incurred in its capacity as Developer, member manager, guarantor or otherwise.

14. **Assignment of Fees.** Without the consent of the Company, the Developer shall not assign, pledge or otherwise encumber, for security or otherwise, the Development Fee, or any portion(s) thereof or any right(s) of the Developer thereto. Any such assignment, pledge or encumbrance shall be null and void.

15. **Successors and Assigns, Termination.** This Agreement shall be binding on the parties hereto and their heirs, successors, and assigns. However, this Agreement may not be assigned by any party hereto without the consent of all of the members of the Company, nor may it be terminated without the consent of all of the members of the Company (except in the case of a material breach hereunder by the Developer); such consent shall not be unreasonably withheld.

16. **Defined Terms.** Capitalized terms used in this Agreement and not specifically defined herein shall have the same meanings assigned to them in the operating agreement of the Company, as such agreement may be amended from time to time.

17. **Severability.** If any one or more of the provisions of this Agreement shall for any reason be held invalid, illegal or unenforceable, the remaining provisions of this Agreement shall remain unimpaired and shall continue in full force and effect.

18. **Counterparts.** This Agreement may be executed in two or more counterparts, each of which shall be deemed to be an original copy and all of which together shall constitute one agreement binding on all parties hereto, notwithstanding that all the parties shall not have signed the same counterpart.

19. **No Continuing Waiver.** The waiver by any party or any breach of this Agreement shall not operate or be construed to be a waiver at any subsequent breach.

20. **Entire Agreement.** This Agreement constitutes the entire agreement between the parties hereto with respect to the subject matter as of the date hereof and supersedes all prior understandings, representations, proposals, discussions and negotiations whatsoever, whether oral or written, between the parties hereto.

21. **Applicable Law.** This Agreement shall be construed and enforced in accordance with the laws of the State of Virginia.

[signature page follows]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have caused this Development Agreement to be duly executed as of the date first written above.

DEVELOPER:

Surber Development and Consulting LLC,
a Virginia limited liability company

By: 
Jennifer E.H. Surber, Managing Member

Flatiron Partners, LLC,
a North Carolina limited liability company

By: 
Hollis M. Fitch, Manager

COMPANY:

Grande Oak VA LLC,
a Virginia limited liability company

By: Surber Development and Consulting LLC,
a Virginia limited liability company

By: 
Jennifer E.H. Surber, Managing Member

B

Virginia State Corporation
Commission Certification
(MANDATORY)

Commonwealth of Virginia



STATE CORPORATION COMMISSION

Richmond, January 27, 2016

This is to certify that the certificate of organization of

Grande Oak VA LLC

was this day issued and admitted to record in this office and that the said limited liability company is authorized to transact its business subject to all Virginia laws applicable to the company and its business. Effective date: January 27, 2016



State Corporation Commission

Attest:

Joel H. Beck
Clerk of the Commission

C

Principal's Previous
Participation Certification
(MANDATORY)



Previous Participation Certification

Development Name: Grande Oak
Name of Applicant (entity): Grande Oak VA LLC

I hereby certify that:

1. All the statements made by me are true, complete and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief and are made in good faith, including the data contained in Schedule A and any statements attached to this certification.
2. During any time that any of the participants were principals in any multifamily rental property, no property has been foreclosed upon, in default or assigned to the mortgage insurer (governmental or private); nor has mortgage relief by the mortgagee been given;
3. During any time that any of the participants were principals in any multifamily rental property, there has not been any breach by the owner of any agreements relating to the construction or rehabilitation, use, operation, management or disposition of the property, including removal from a partnership;
4. That at no time have any principals listed in this certification been required to turn in a property to the investor or have been removed from a multifamily rental property ownership structure;
5. That to the best of my knowledge, there are no unresolved findings raised as a result of state or federal audits, management reviews or other governmental investigations concerning any multifamily rental property in which any of the participants were principals;
6. During any time that any of the participants were principals in any multifamily rental property, there has not been a suspension or termination of payments under any state or federal assistance contract for the property;
7. None of the participants has been convicted of a felony and is not presently, to my knowledge, the subject of a complaint or indictment charging a felony. A felony is defined as any offense punishable by imprisonment for a term exceeding one year, but does not include any offense classified as a misdemeanor under the laws of a state and punishable by imprisonment of two years or less;
8. None of the participants has been suspended, debarred or otherwise restricted by any federal or state governmental entity from doing business with such governmental entity; and

Previous Participation Certification, cont'd

9. None of the participants has defaulted on an obligation covered by a surety or performance bond and has not been the subject of a claim under an employee fidelity bond.
10. None of the participants is a Virginia Housing Development Authority (VHDA) employee or a member of the immediate household of any of its employees.
11. None of the participants is participating in the ownership of a multifamily rental housing property as of this date on which construction has stopped for a period in excess of 20 days or, in the case of a multifamily rental housing property assisted by any federal or state governmental entity, which has been substantially completed for more than 90 days but for which requisite documents for closing, such as the final cost certification, have not been filed with such governmental entity.
12. None of the participants has been found by any federal or state governmental entity or court to be in noncompliance with any applicable civil rights, equal employment opportunity or fair housing laws or regulations.
13. None of the participants was a principal in any multifamily rental property which has been found by any federal or state governmental entity or court to have failed to comply with Section 42 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, during the period of time in which the participant was a principal in such property. This does not refer to corrected 8823's.
14. None of the participants is currently named as a defendant in a civil lawsuit arising out of their ownership or other participation in a multi-family housing development where the amount of damages sought by plaintiffs (i.e., the ad damnum clause) exceeds One Million Dollars (\$1,000,000).
15. None of the participants has pursued a Qualified Contract or planned foreclosure in Virginia after January 1, 2019.

Statements above (if any) to which I cannot certify have been deleted by striking through the words. In the case of any such deletion, I have attached a true and accurate statement to explain the relevant facts and circumstances.

Failure to disclose information about properties which have been found to be out of compliance or any material misrepresentations are grounds for rejection of an application and prohibition against future applications.

Signature 

Jennifer E. H. Surber

Printed Name

February 18, 2019

Date (no more than 30 days prior to submission of the Application)



Previous Participation Certification

Development Name: Grande Oak
Name of Applicant (entity): Grande Oak VA LLC

I hereby certify that:

1. All the statements made by me are true, complete and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief and are made in good faith, including the data contained in Schedule A and any statements attached to this certification.
2. During any time that any of the participants were principals in any multifamily rental property, no property has been foreclosed upon, in default or assigned to the mortgage insurer (governmental or private); nor has mortgage relief by the mortgagee been given;
3. During any time that any of the participants were principals in any multifamily rental property, there has not been any breach by the owner of any agreements relating to the construction or rehabilitation, use, operation, management or disposition of the property, including removal from a partnership;
4. That at no time have any principals listed in this certification been required to turn in a property to the investor or have been removed from a multifamily rental property ownership structure;
5. That to the best of my knowledge, there are no unresolved findings raised as a result of state or federal audits, management reviews or other governmental investigations concerning any multifamily rental property in which any of the participants were principals;
6. During any time that any of the participants were principals in any multifamily rental property, there has not been a suspension or termination of payments under any state or federal assistance contract for the property;
7. None of the participants has been convicted of a felony and is not presently, to my knowledge, the subject of a complaint or indictment charging a felony. A felony is defined as any offense punishable by imprisonment for a term exceeding one year, but does not include any offense classified as a misdemeanor under the laws of a state and punishable by imprisonment of two years or less;
8. None of the participants has been suspended, debarred or otherwise restricted by any federal or state governmental entity from doing business with such governmental entity; and

Previous Participation Certification, cont'd

9. None of the participants has defaulted on an obligation covered by a surety or performance bond and has not been the subject of a claim under an employee fidelity bond.
10. None of the participants is a Virginia Housing Development Authority (VHDA) employee or a member of the immediate household of any of its employees.
11. None of the participants is participating in the ownership of a multifamily rental housing property as of this date on which construction has stopped for a period in excess of 20 days or, in the case of a multifamily rental housing property assisted by any federal or state governmental entity, which has been substantially completed for more than 90 days but for which requisite documents for closing, such as the final cost certification, have not been filed with such governmental entity.
12. None of the participants has been found by any federal or state governmental entity or court to be in noncompliance with any applicable civil rights, equal employment opportunity or fair housing laws or regulations.
13. None of the participants was a principal in any multifamily rental property which has been found by any federal or state governmental entity or court to have failed to comply with Section 42 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, during the period of time in which the participant was a principal in such property. This does not refer to corrected 8823's.
14. None of the participants is currently named as a defendant in a civil lawsuit arising out of their ownership or other participation in a multi-family housing development where the amount of damages sought by plaintiffs (i.e., the ad damnum clause) exceeds One Million Dollars (\$1,000,000).
15. None of the participants has pursued a Qualified Contract or planned foreclosure in Virginia after January 1, 2019.

Statements above (if any) to which I cannot certify have been deleted by striking through the words. In the case of any such deletion, I have attached a true and accurate statement to explain the relevant facts and circumstances.

Failure to disclose information about properties which have been found to be out of compliance or any material misrepresentations are grounds for rejection of an application and prohibition against future applications.

Signature


Hollis M. Fitch

Printed Name

February 18, 2019

Date (no more than 30 days prior to submission of the Application)

D

List of LIHTC Developments

(Schedule A)
(MANDATORY)

List of LIHTC Developments (Schedule A)



Development Name: Grande Oak
 Name of Applicant: Grande Oak VA LLC

INSTRUCTIONS:

- 1 **A Schedule A is required for every individual that makes up the GP or Managing Member** - does not apply to principals of publicly traded corporations.
- 2 A resume is required for each principal of the General Partnership or Limited Liability Company (LLC).
- 3 For each property for which an uncorrected 8823 has been issued, provide a detailed explanation of the nature of the non-compliance, as well as a status statement.
- 4 List only tax credit development experience since 2002 (i.e. for the past 15 years)
- 5 Use separate pages as needed, for each principal.

Principal's Name: Jennifer E. H. Surber Controlling GP (CGP) or 'Named' Managing Member of Proposed property? Y Y or N

#	Development Name/Location	Name of Ownership Entity and Phone Number	CGP or 'Named' Managing Member at the time of dev. (Y/N)*	Total Dev. Units	Total Low Income Units	Placed in Service Date	8609(s) Issue Date	Uncorrected 8823's? (Y/N) Explain "Y"
1	Warsaw Manor/Warsaw, VA	Warsaw Manor VA LLC/276-698-8760	Y	56	56	1/1/2014	9/12/2014	N
2	Lily Ridge/Ruckersville, VA	Lily Ridge VA LLC/276-698-8760	Y	48	48	9/4/2015	3/9/2016	N
3	The Shire/Chesapeake, VA	The Shire VA LLC/276-698-8760	Y	40	40	12/22/2015	6/24/2016	N
4	Iron Bridge Road Apartments; Chester, VA	Iron Bridge Road Apartments VA LLC/276-698-8760	Y	80	80	10/28/2016	2/21/2017	N
5	Ada Park/Newport News, VA	Ada Park VA LLC/276-698-8760	Y	42	42	12/20/2017	9/6/2018	N
6	Robinson Park/Harrisonburg, VA	Robinson Park VA LLC/276-698-8760	Y	88	88	8/31/2017	12/20/2017	N
7	Blacksburg Terrace/Blacksburg, SC	Blacksburg Terrace SC LLC/276-698-8760	Y	32	32	4/28/2017	9/12/2017	N
8	Timberland Park/Charlottesville, VA	Timberland Park VA LLC/276-698-8760	Y	80	80	12/26/2018	TBD	N
9	Bennetts Pointe/Bennettsville, SC	Bennetts Pointe SC LLC/276-698-8760	Y	32	32	4/4/2018	12/19/2018	N
10	Marion Manor/Marion, VA	Marion Manor VA LLC/276-698-8760	Y	91	91	TBD	TBD	N
11	Mountain Laurel Manor/Staunton, VA	Mountain Laurel Manor VA LLC/276-698-8760	Y	48	48	TBD	TBD	N
12	Bickerstaff Crossing/Henrico, VA	Bickerstaff Crossing VA LLC/276-698-8760	Y	60	60	TBD	TBD	N
13	East Gate Village/Gordonsville, VA	East Gate Village VA LLC/276-698-8760	Y	24	24	TBD	TBD	N
14	Mountain Laurel Manor II/Staunton, VA	Mountain Laurel Manor II VA LLC/276-698-8760	Y	48	48	TBD	TBD	N
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								
31								
32								
33								
34								
35								
36								
37								
38								
39								
40								

* Must have the ability to bind the LIHTC entity; document with partnership/operating agreements and one 8609 (per entity/development) for a total of 6.

1st PAGE TOTAL: 769 769 LIHTC as % of Total Units 100%

List of LIHTC Developments (Schedule A)



Development Name: Grande Oak
 Name of Applicant: Grande Oak VA LLC

INSTRUCTIONS:

- 1 **A Schedule A is required for every individual that makes up the GP or Managing Member** - does not apply to principals of publicly traded corporations.
- 2 For each property for which an uncorrected 8823 has been issued, provide a detailed explanation of the nature of the non-compliance, as well as a status statement.
- 3 List only tax credit development experience since 2003 (i.e. for the past 15 years)
- 4 Use separate pages as needed, for each principal.

Principal's Name:	Hollis M. Fitch	Controlling GP (CGP) or 'Named' Managing Member of Proposed property?*	Y or N				
Development Name/Location	Name of Ownership Entity and Phone Number	CGP or 'Named' Managing Member at the time of dev.? (Y/N)*	Total Dev. Units	Total Low Income Units	Placed in Service Date	8609(s) Issue Date	Uncorrected 8823's? (Y/N) Explain "Y"
1 Oakeside Apartments John's Island, SC	Oakeside SC LLC 704.335.9112	Y	38	38	Under Construction		N
2 Mason Manor, Bolling Springs, SC	Mason Manor SC LLC 704.335.9112	Y	98	98	3/17/17	3/26/18	N
3 Heronview, Sterling, VA	Heronview VA LLC 704.335.9112	Y	96	96	Under Construction		N
4 Harmony Village, Galax, VA	Harmony Village VA LLC 704.335.9112	Y	42	42	8/10/17	2/26/19	N
5 Brookshire Apartments, Bassett, VA	Brookshire Apartments VA LLC 704.335.9112	Y	64	64	8/10/17	2/27/19	N
6 Milnwood Village, Farmville, VA	Milnwood Village VA LLC 704.335.9112	Y	40	40	8/10/17	9/17/18	N
7 Lakewood Apartments, Clarksville, VA	Lakewood Apartments VA LLC 704.335.9112	Y	52	52	Under Construction		N
8 Snowden Senior Apartments, Newport News, VA	Snowden Senior Apartments LLC 704.335.9112	Y	68	68	11/3/17	8/6/18	N
9 Rivers Place Apartments, North Charleston, SC	Rivers Place SC LLC 704.335.9112	Y	48	48	12/1/16	9/15/17	N
10 Cedar Terrace, Hendersonville, NC	Cedar Terrace NC LLC 704.335.9112	Y	80	80	9/6/17	5/25/18	N
11 The Assembly, Greenville, SC	Assembly SC LLC 704.335.9112	Y	240	240	8/31/17	2/27/18	N
12 Cooper Terrace, Elkin, NC	Cooper Terrace NC LLC 704.335.9112	Y	56	56	7/5/15	12/18/15	N
13 Harrison Terrace, Marion, NC	Harrison Terrace NC LLC 704.335.9112	Y	60	60	11/21/16	6/13/17	N
14 Weldon Downtown Apartments, Weldon, NC	Weldon Small Town Development LLC 336.722.9871	N	24	24	4/4/06	11/21/07	N
15 Taylor Loft Apartments, South Boston, VA	Taylor Lofts LLC 336.722.9871	N	47	47	9/8/08	4/13/09	N
16 Spaulding Woods II, Marion, NC	Spaulding Woods II, LLC 336.722.9871	N	34	34	8/2/06	11/19/07	N
17 Royce Hill Apartments, Oak Ridge, TN	Royce Hill, LP 336.722.9871	N	72	72	11/18/08	2/26/10	N
18 Rowan Pointe, Mocksville, NC	Rowan Pointe, LLC 336.722.9871	N	60	60	5/5/10	10/21/11	N
19 Ridgecrest Town Apartments, Bristol, VA	Ridgecrest Apartments LLC 336.722.9871	N	72	72	1/2/08	9/5/08	N
20 Randleman School Commons, Randleman, VA	Randleman School Commons, LLC 336.722.9871	N	30	30	12/29/04	10/12/06	N
21 Pecan Grove Apartments, Darlington, NC	Pecan Grove Apts, LLC 336.722.9871	N	32	32	5/2/07	2/26/08	N
22 Orchard View Apartments, McMinnville, TN	Orchard View LP 336.722.9871	N	64	64	12/1/08	2/26/10	N
23 Newberry Hospital, Newberry, SC	Newberry Hospital LLC 336.722.9871	N	35	35	7/1/04	2/23/05	N
24 Nathaniel Village, Greenville, NC	Nathaniel Village LLC 336.722.9871	N	48	48	12/29/09	Exchange	N
25 Nantucket Lofts, Kinston, NC	Nantucket Lofts LLC 336.722.9871	N	28	28	12/31/04	10/12/06	N
26 Mulberry School Apartments	Mulberry School Apts, LLC 336.722.9871	N	31	31	12/31/07	10/3/08	N
27 Moore Grocery Lofts, Tyler, TX	Moore Grocery Lofts LLC 336.722.9871	N	88	88	12/31/08	8/11/11	N
28 Mayworth School Apartments, Cramerton, NC	Mayworth School Apartments LLC 336.722.9871	N	40	40	12/31/08	11/11/09	N
29 Lynn Street Lofts, Danville, VA	Lynn Streets Lofts LLC 336.722.9871	N	37	37	5/28/08	12/18/08	N
30 Lassiter Square Apartments, Madison, NC	Lassiter Square LLC 336.722.9871	N	36	36	11/30/05	1/29/07	N
31 Kinston Hotel, Kinston, NC	Kinston Hotel LLC 336.722.9871	N	38	38	12/28/06	2/19/08	N
32 Kemper Lofts, Lynchburg, VA	Kemper Lofts LLC 336.722.9871	N	41	41	12/14/09	10/6/10	N
33 Hunter Bay Apartments, York SC	Hunter Bay LLC 336.722.9871	N	40	40	12/7/09	12/29/09	N
34 Historic Lofts of Waco High, Waco, TX	Historic Lofts of Waco High, LLC 336.722.9871	N	104	104	12/16/09	6/27/11	N
35 Heron Crossing, Ridgeland, SC	Heron Crossing LLC 336.722.9871	N	40	32	12/6/07	2/26/08	N
36 Hanover Ridge Apartments, Antioch, TN	Hanover Ridge LP 336.722.9871	N	72	44	3/26/09	4/15/10	N
37 Greenview Village, Powell, TN	Greenview Village LLC 336.722.9871	N	44	44	12/22/10	2/2/11	N
38 Globe Tobacco Lofts, Mount Airy, NC	Globe Tobacco Lofts, LLC 336.722.9871	N	43	34	12/31/07	10/8/07	N
39 George Washington School Apartments, Kinsport, TN	George Washington School LLC 336.722.9871	N	54	54	11/14/07	9/8/09	N
40 East Harper Street Apartments, Lenoir, NC	East Harper Street Apts, LLC 336.722.9871	N	46	46	8/17/06	9/14/08	N

* Must have the ability to bind the LIHTC entity; document with partnership/operating agreements and one 8609 (per entity/development) for a total of 6.

1st PAGE
TOTAL: 2,282 2,237 98% **LIHTC as % of Total Units**

Previous Participation Certification continued

	Development Name/Location	Name of Ownership Entity and Phone Number	Controlling General Partner? (Y/N)	Total Units	Low Income Units	Placed in Service Date	8609 Date	Non-compliance Found? Y/N (Explain Yes)
46	East Broad Crossing, Statesville, NC	East Broad Crossing LLC 336.722.9871	N	50	50	9/6/06	11/27/07	N
47	Douglas School Apartments, Bristol, VA	Douglas School Apts, LLC 366.722.9871	N	41	41	8/3/06	4/26/07	N
48	Darlington Downtown Lofts, Darlington, NC	Darlington Downtown Revitalization LLC 336.722.9871	N	28	28	12/7/07	2/26/08	N
49	Colt Village, Florence, SC	Colt Village, LLC 336.722.9871	N	60	60	12/5/08	2/18/09	N
50	Cleveland School Apartments, Clayton, NC	Cleveland School Seniors, LLC 336.722.9871	N	25	25	12/28/05	1/10/08	N
51	Central School Apartments, Bessemer City, NC	Central School Apts, LLC 336.722.9871	N	33	33	10/24/08	4/23/09	N
52	Berea Heights Villas, Greenville, SC	Berea Heights Villas, LLC 336.722.9871	N	72	72	8/29/05	1/13/06	N
53	Beaumont Downtown Lofts, Beaumont, TX	Beaumont Downtown Lofts LLC 336.722.9871	N	36	36	10/9/08	4/22/11	N
54	Westgate Terrace, Franklin, NC	Westgate Terrace NC LLC 704.335.9112	Y	60	60	1/30/14	1/5/14	N
55	Cone Development II, Greenville, SC	Cone Development II SC LLC 704.335.9112	Y	96	96	4/7/14	2/10/14	N
56	Pope Field Terrace, Easley, SC	Pope Field Terrace SC LLC 704.335.9112	Y	56	56	11/12/13	2/11/14	N
57	Broad River Terrace Brevard, NC	Broad River Terrace LLC	Y	62	62	6/21/11	11/16/11	N
58	Heritage Apartments Walnut Cove, NC	Heritage Apartments NC LP 704-335-9112	Y	24	24	1/1/14	4/13/15	N
59	Stone Springs Sterling, VA	Stone Springs VA LLC	Y	128	128	Under Construction		N
60	Nottoway Manor Blackstone, VA	Nottoway Manor VA LLC 704-335-9112	Y	28	28	Under Construction		N
61	Willow Branch Madison Heights VA	Willow Branch VA LLC 704-335-9112	Y	48	48	Under Construction		N
62	Fairington West Apartments Concord NC	Fairington West NC LLC	Y	48	48	Under Construction		N
63	Pine Forest King George VA	Pine Forest VA LLC 704-335-9112	Y	40	40	Under Construction		N
64	New River Gardens I Radford VA	New River Gardens I VA LLC 704-335-9112	Y	48	48	Under Construction		N
65	Washington Square Emporia, VA	Washington Square VA LLC 704-335-9112	Y	24	24	Under Construction		N
66	Westridge Apartments, Greenville, SC	Westridge SC LLC 704-335-9112	Y	54	54	Under Construction		N
67	Eitwan Place Goose Creek, SC	Eitwan Place SC LLC 704-335-9112	Y	60	60	Under Construction		N
68	Summerville Villas, Summerville, SC	Summerville Villas SC LLC 704-335-9112	Y	42	42	Under Construction		N
69	Mountain Wood, Taylorsville, NC	Mountain Wood SC LLC 704-335-9112	Y	40	40	Under Construction		N
70	Pleasantburg Senior Apartments Greenville, SC	Pleasantburg Senior VA LLC 704-335-9112	Y	38	38	Under Construction		N
71								
72								
73								
74								
75								
76								
77								
78								
79								
80								
81								
82								
83								
84								
85								
86								
87								
88								
89								
90								
91								
92								
93								
94								
95								
96								
97								
98								
99								
100								

2nd PAGE TOTAL: 1,241 1,241

GRAND TOTAL: 3,523 3,478

LIHTC as % of 99% Total Unit

List of LIHTC Developments (Schedule A)



Development Name: Grande Oak
 Name of Applicant: Grande Oak VA LLC

INSTRUCTIONS:

- 1 **A Schedule A is required for every individual that makes up the GP or Managing Member** - does not apply to principals of publicly traded corporations.
- 2 For each property for which an uncorrected 8823 has been issued, provide a detailed explanation of the nature of the non-compliance, as well as a status statement.
- 3 List only tax credit development experience since 2003 (i.e. for the past 15 years)
- 4 Use separate pages as needed, for each principal.

Principal's Name: Charles F. Irick, Jr Controlling GP (CGP) or 'Named' Managing Member of Proposed property? Y Y or N

Development #	Development Name/Location	Name of Ownership Entity and Phone Number	CGP or 'Named' Managing Member at the time of dev.? (Y/N)*	Total Dev. Units	Total Low Income Units	Placed in Service Date	8609(s) Issue Date	Uncorrected 8823's? (Y/N) Explain "Y"
1	Etiwan Place Apartments Goose Creek, SC	Etiwan Place SC LLC 704.335.9112	Y	60	60	Under Construction		N
2	Westridge Apartments/Greenville, SC	Westridge SC LLC 704.335.9112	Y	54	54	Under Construction		N
3	Fairington West Apartments/Concord NC	Fairington West NC LLC 704.335.9112	Y	48	48	Under Construction		N
4	Willow Branch/ Madison Heights VA	Willow Branch VA LLC 704.335.9112	Y	48	48	Under Construction		N
5	Nottoway Manor/ Blackstone VA	Nottoway Manor VA LLC 704.335.9112	Y	28	28	Under Construction		N
6	Oakside Apartments John's Island, SC	Oakside SC LLC 704.335.9112	Y	38	38	Under Construction	8609s pending	N
7	Mason Manor, Boiling Springs, SC	Mason Manor SC LLC 704.335.9112	Y	98	98	3/17/17	3/26/18	N
8	Heronview, Sterling, VA	Heronview VA LLC 704.335.9112	Y	96	96	Under Construction		N
9	Harmony Village, Galax, VA	Harmony Village VA LLC 704.335.9112	Y	42	42	8/10/17	2/26/19	N
10	Brookshire Apartments, Bassett, VA	Brookshire Apartments VA LLC 704.335.9112	Y	64	64	8/10/17	2/27/19	N
11	Milnwood Village, Farmville, VA	Milnwood Village VA LLC 704.335.9112	Y	40	40	8/10/17	9/17/18	N
12	Lakewood Apartments, Clarksville, VA	Lakewood Apartments VA LLC 704.335.9112	Y	52	52	Under Construction	8609s pending	N
13	Snowden Senior Apartments, Newport News, VA	Snowden Senior Apartments LLC 704.335.9112	Y	68	68	11/3/17	8/6/18	N
14	Rivers Place Apartments, North Charleston, SC	Rivers Place SC LLC 704.335.9112	Y	48	48	12/1/16	9/12/17	N
15	Cedar Terrace, Hendersonville, NC	Cedar Terrace NC LLC 704.335.9112	Y	80	80	9/6/17	5/25/18	N
16	The Assembly, Greenville, SC	Assembly SC LLC 704.335.9112	Y	240	240	8/31/17	2/27/18	N
17	Mountain Wood, Taylorsville, NC	Mountain Wood SC LLC 704.335.9112	Y	40	40	Under Construction		N
18	Summerville Villas, Summerville SC	Summerville Villas SC LLC 704.335.9112	Y	42	42	Under Construction		N
19	Stone Springs, Sterling, Va	Stone Springs VA LLC 704.335.9112	Y	128	128	Under Construction		N
20	Pine Forest King George, V	Pine Forest VA LLC 704.335.9112	Y	40	40	Under Construction		N
21	New River Gardens I Radford, VA	New River Gardens I VA LLC 704.335.9112	Y	48	48	Under Construction		N
22	Washington Square, Emporia, VA	Washington Square VA LLC 704.335.9112	Y	24	24	Under Construction		N
23	Pleasantburg Senior, Greenville, SC	Pleasantburg Senior SC LLC 704.335.9112	Y	38	38	Under Construction		N
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								
31								
32								
33								
34								
35								
36								
37								
38								
39								
40								

* Must have the ability to bind the LIHTC entity; document with partnership/operating agreements and one 8609 (per entity/development) for a total of 6.

1st PAGE
 TOTAL: 1,464 1,464 100% LIHTC as % of Total Units

List of LIHTC Developments (Schedule A)



Development Name: Grande Oak
 Name of Applicant: Grande Oak VA LLC

INSTRUCTIONS:

- 1 **A Schedule A is required for every individual that makes up the GP or Managing Member** - does not apply to principals of publicly traded corporations.
- 2 For each property for which an uncorrected 8823 has been issued, provide a detailed explanation of the nature of the non-compliance, as well as a status statement.
- 3 List only tax credit development experience since 2003 (i.e. for the past 15 years)
- 4 Use separate pages as needed, for each principal.

Principal's Name: Ira Slomka Controlling GP (CGP) or 'Named' Managing Member of Proposed property? Y Y or N

Development #	Development Name/Location	Name of Ownership Entity and Phone Number	CGP or 'Named' Managing Member at the time of dev.? (Y/N)*	Total Dev. Units	Total Low Income Units	Placed in Service Date	8609(s) Issue Date	Uncorrected 8823's? (Y/N) Explain "Y"
1	Etiwan Place Apartments Goose Creek, SC	Etiwan Place SC LLC 704.335.9112	Y	60	60	Under Construction		N
2	Westridge Apartments/Greenville, SC	Westridge SC LLC 704.335.9112	Y	54	54	Under Construction		N
3	Fairington West Apartments/Concord NC	Fairington West NC LLC 704.335.9112	Y	48	48	Under Construction		N
4	Willow Branch/ Madison Heights VA	Willow Branch VA LLC 704.335.9112	Y	48	48	Under Construction		N
5	Nottoway Manor/ Blackstone VA	Nottoway Manor VA LLC 704.335.9112	Y	28	28	Under Construction		N
6	Oakside Apartments John's Island, SC	Oakside SC LLC 704.335.9112	Y	38	38	Under Construction	8609s pending	N
7	Mason Manor, Boiling Springs, SC	Mason Manor SC LLC 704.335.9112	Y	98	98	3/17/17	3/26/18	N
8	Heronview, Sterling, VA	Heronview VA LLC 704.335.9112	Y	96	96	Under Construction		N
9	Harmony Village, Galax, VA	Harmony Village VA LLC 704.335.9112	Y	42	42	8/10/17	2/26/19	N
10	Brookshire Apartments, Bassett, VA	Brookshire Apartments VA LLC 704.335.9112	Y	64	64	8/10/17	2/27/19	N
11	Milnwood Village, Farmville, VA	Milnwood Village VA LLC 704.335.9112	Y	40	40	8/10/17	9/17/18	N
12	Lakewood Apartments, Clarksville, VA	Lakewood Apartments VA LLC 704.335.9112	Y	52	52	Under Construction	8609s pending	N
13	Snowden Senior Apartments, Newport News, VA	Snowden Senior Apartments LLC 704.335.9112	Y	68	68	11/3/17	8/6/18	N
14	Rivers Place Apartments, North Charleston, SC	Rivers Place SC LLC 704.335.9112	Y	48	48	12/1/16	9/12/17	N
15	Cedar Terrace, Hendersonville, NC	Cedar Terrace NC LLC 704.335.9112	Y	80	80	9/6/17	5/25/18	N
16	The Assembly, Greenville, SC	Assembly SC LLC 704.335.9112	Y	240	240	8/31/17	2/27/18	N
17	Mountain Wood, Taylorsville, NC	Mountain Wood SC LLC 704.335.9112	Y	40	40	Under Construction		N
18	Summerville Villas, Summerville SC	Summerville Villas SC LLC 704.335.9112	Y	42	42	Under Construction		N
19	Stone Springs, Sterling, Va	Stone Springs VA LLC 704.335.9112	Y	128	128	Under Construction		N
20	Pine Forest King George, V	Pine Forest VA LLC 704.335.9112	Y	40	40	Under Construction		N
21	New River Gardens I Radford, VA	New River Gardens I VA LLC 704.335.9112	Y	48	48	Under Construction		N
22	Washington Square, Emporia, VA	Washington Square VA LLC 704.335.9112	Y	24	24	Under Construction		N
23	Pleasantburg Senior, Greenville, SC	Pleasantburg Senior SC LLC 704.335.9112	Y	38	38	Under Construction		N
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								
31								
32								
33								
34								
35								
36								
37								
38								
39								
40								

* Must have the ability to bind the LIHTC entity; document with partnership/operating agreements and one 8609 (per entity/development) for a total of 6.

1st PAGE
TOTAL: 1,464 1,464 100% **LIHTC as % of Total Units**

ADD ADDITIONAL PROPERTIES USING NEXT TAB

List of LIHTC Developments (Schedule A)



Development Name: Grande Oak
 Name of Applicant: Grande Oak VA LLC

INSTRUCTIONS:

- 1 **A Schedule A is required for every individual that makes up the GP or Managing Member** - does not apply to principals of publicly traded corporations.
- 2 For each property for which an uncorrected 8823 has been issued, provide a detailed explanation of the nature of the non-compliance, as well as a status statement.
- 3 List only tax credit development experience since 2003 (i.e. for the past 15 years)
- 4 Use separate pages as needed, for each principal.

Casey Stansury Controlling GP (CGP) or 'Named' Managing Member of Proposed property?* Y or N

Principal's Name:	Development Name/Location	Name of Ownership Entity and Phone Number	CGP or 'Named' Managing Member at the time of dev.? (Y/N)*	Total Dev. Units	Total Low Income Units	Placed in Service Date	8609(s) Issue Date	Uncorrected 8823's? (Y/N) Explain "Y"
1	Etiwan Place Apartments Goose Creek, SC	Etiwan Place SC LLC 704.335.9112	Y	60	60	Under Construction		N
2	Westridge Apartments/Greenville, SC	Westridge SC LLC 704.335.9112	Y	54	54	Under Construction		N
3	Fairington West Apartments/Concord NC	Fairington West NC LLC 704.335.9112	Y	48	48	Under Construction		N
4	Willow Branch/ Madison Heights VA	Willow Branch VA LLC 704.335.9112	Y	48	48	Under Construction		N
5	Nottoway Manor/ Blackstone VA	Nottoway Manor VA LLC 704.335.9112	Y	28	28	Under Construction		N
6	Oakside Apartments John's Island, SC	Oakside SC LLC 704.335.9112	Y	38	38	Under Construction	8609s pending	N
7	Mason Manor, Boiling Springs, SC	Mason Manor SC LLC 704.335.9112	Y	98	98	3/17/17	3/26/18	N
8	Heronview, Sterling, VA	Heronview VA LLC 704.335.9112	Y	96	96	Under Construction		N
9	Harmony Village, Galax, VA	Harmony Village VA LLC 704.335.9112	Y	42	42	8/10/17	2/26/19	N
10	Brookshire Apartments, Bassett, VA	Brookshire Apartments VA LLC 704.335.9112	Y	64	64	8/10/17	2/27/19	N
11	Milnwood Village, Farmville, VA	Milnwood Village VA LLC 704.335.9112	Y	40	40	8/10/17	9/17/18	N
12	Lakewood Apartments, Clarksville, VA	Lakewood Apartments VA LLC 704.335.9112	Y	52	52	Under Construction	8609s pending	N
13	Snowden Senior Apartments, Newport News, VA	Snowden Senior Apartments LLC 704.335.9112	Y	68	68	11/3/17	8/6/18	N
14	Rivers Place Apartments, North Charleston, SC	Rivers Place SC LLC 704.335.9112	Y	48	48	12/1/16	9/12/17	N
15	Cedar Terrace, Hendersonville, NC	Cedar Terrace NC LLC 704.335.9112	Y	80	80	9/6/17	5/25/18	N
16	The Assembly, Greenville, SC	Assembly SC LLC 704.335.9112	Y	240	240	8/31/17	2/27/18	N
17	Mountain Wood, Taylorsville, NC	Mountain Wood SC LLC 704.335.9112	Y	40	40	Under Construction		N
18	Summerville Villas, Summerville SC	Summerville Villas SC LLC 704.335.9112	Y	42	42	Under Construction		N
19	Stone Springs, Sterling, Va	Stone Springs VA LLC 704.335.9112	Y	128	128	Under Construction		N
20	Pine Forest King George, V	Pine Forest VA LLC 704.335.9112	Y	40	40	Under Construction		N
21	New River Gardens I Radford, VA	New River Gardens I VA LLC 704.335.9112	Y	48	48	Under Construction		N
22	Washington Square, Emporia, VA	Washington Square VA LLC 704.335.9112	Y	24	24	Under Construction		N
23	Pleasantburg Senior, Greenville, SC	Pleasantburg Senior SC LLC 704.335.9112	Y	38	38	Under Construction		N
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								
31								
32								
33								
34								
35								
36								
37								
38								
39								
40								

* Must have the ability to bind the LIHTC entity; document with partnership/operating agreements and one 8609 (per entity/development) for a total of 6.

1st PAGE
TOTAL: 1,464 1,464 **LIHTC as % of Total Units**
100%

E

Site Control
Documentation & Most
Recent Real Estate Tax
Assessment
(MANDATORY)

OPTION AGREEMENT

THIS OPTION AGREEMENT ("Agreement"), made and entered into as of the 19th day of August, 2015 ("Effective Date") by and between **SURBER DEVELOPMENT AND CONSULTING LLC**, a Virginia limited liability company (hereinafter called "Buyer"), and **MICHAEL J. NEEDHAM** (hereinafter called "Seller");

WITNESSETH:

That for and in consideration of Ten Thousand and No/100 Dollars (\$10,000.00) (the "Option Money") and other good and valuable considerations, the receipt of which is hereby acknowledged, and in further consideration of the mutual promises and conditions expressed below, Seller hereby grants to Buyer the sole and exclusive right to purchase, at the price and subject to the terms, conditions and provisions hereinafter stated:

- (i) An approximately 5.335 acre parcel (the "Phase I Tract"), to be subdivided from that certain tract, or parcel, of land containing approximately 10.23 acres situated in York County, Commonwealth of Virginia having Parcel Id number B19d-2675-1434 and known as 6300 Old Mooretown Road ("Parent Tract") as more particularly shown on **Exhibit A** attached hereto; and
- (ii) An approximately 4.90 acre parcel situated in York County, Commonwealth of Virginia being more particularly described on **Exhibit A** attached hereto (the "Phase II Tract"), to be subdivided from the Parent Tract.

The Phase I Tract and the Phase II Tract are collectively the "Property".

NOW, THEREFORE, the parties hereto agree each with the other as follows:

1. Term. This Option shall become effective on the Effective Date and shall exist and continue through midnight on the 31st day of August, 2016 with regards to the Phase I Tract and if the Option is exercised with respect to the Phase I Tract, the Option shall exist and continue through midnight on the 31st day of August, 2018 with regards to the Phase II Tract, at which time it will expire (the foregoing time period and any extended term, if any, shall be deemed the "Option Term").

2. Option Money. The Option Money shall be paid by Buyer to Seller no more than ten (10) days after the Effective Date and shall be credited against the Purchase Price of the Phase I Tract.

2.1 Buyer shall apply for a 2016 award of low income housing tax credits with Virginia Housing Development Authority ("VHDA") for a multifamily apartment complex to be

constructed on the Property. No more than ten (10) days after VHDA posts the final rankings for 2016 ("2016 Rankings") which is anticipated to be no later than the week of May 25, 2016, Buyer shall either (i) terminate this Option and the Option Money shall be returned to Buyer or (ii) deliver to Seller an additional Fifteen Thousand and No/100 Dollars (\$15,000.00) as a non-refundable payment but which will be credited against the Purchase Price of the Phase I Tract ("**Additional Option Money**").

2.2 Special Use Permit. Buyer shall apply to York County, Virginia for a special use permit or comparable permit or approval for Buyer's intended use (the "**Special Use Permit**") not later than sixty (60) days after full execution of this Agreement and shall diligently pursue the Special Use Permit until final, non-appealable decision by the County. Activities related to the Special Use Permit shall be subject to the other requirements of this Agreement, including (without limitation) Section 9 and Section 9.3 below.

3. Exercise of Option. The option herein granted may be exercised only by the giving of written notice of exercise of the Option to Seller by Buyer, which notice shall be in accordance with the provisions of Paragraph 13 hereof, and which may be given at any time within the Option Term. If this Option Agreement is not exercised during the Option Term, all rights of Buyer shall cease and terminate and all of the Option Money shall be **returned to Buyer.**

4. Purchase Price. The Purchase Price for the Phase I Tract shall be Nine Hundred Eighty Thousand and No/100 Dollars (\$980,000.00). The Purchase Price for the Phase II Tract shall be the greater of: (i) the amount obtained after multiplying Twelve Thousand Two Hundred and No/100 Dollars (\$12,200.00) by the number of multifamily apartment units for which Buyer receives governmental approval to construct on the Property or (ii) \$610,000.00 (\$12,200.00 x 50).

5. Closing Date. Closing shall be no later than January 31, 2017 or earlier upon no less than five (5) days notice to Seller for the Phase I Tract and shall be no later than December 15, 2018 or earlier upon no less than five (5) days notice to Seller for the Phase II Tract.

6. Title. At Closing, Seller shall deliver to Buyer indefeasible and marketable fee simple title to the Property, free and clear of any deeds of trust, liens, security interests, encumbrances or other restrictions other than matters or conditions (i) currently existing of record, (ii) that would be disclosed by a survey or inspection of the Property, (iii) or which are caused by Buyer, its agents, employees or representatives. No later than Sixty (60) days after the 2016 Rankings are posted, Buyer's shall conduct its title search and obtain a title insurance commitment. If the title search reveals any objectionable title matters (in Buyer's reasonable discretion), Buyer shall notify Seller, within 10 days thereafter, in writing of any defect or condition related to the title insurance-commitment that materially affects the title to the Property or the use of the Property as a multi-family residential development. Seller shall have five (5) days after the receipt of such written notice to notify Seller if it intends to correct said defects or conditions. If Seller is unable or unwilling to correct such defects or conditions within thirty (30) days thereafter, and unless Buyer agrees in writing to purchase the Property with the particular defect or condition uncorrected, Buyer shall have the option to terminate this Agreement and

receive a return of the Option Money, if any, regardless of whether the Option has been exercised. If Seller declines to correct such defects or is unable or unwilling to correct such defects within said thirty (30) days period, Buyer shall then have five (5) days in which to notify Seller of the Buyer's election to terminate this Agreement. The failure of the Buyer to give Seller written notice of its election to terminate the Agreement shall constitute a waiver of the condition or defect and shall be deemed an election to purchase the Property with the particular defect or condition uncorrected.

Title shall be conveyed by a special warranty deed in recordable form conveying marketable indefeasible, fee simple (in fact, and insurable so to be) title, free and clear of all liens and encumbrances save and except only matters or conditions permitted pursuant to the foregoing paragraph and exceptions consented to by Buyer as set forth in the foregoing paragraph, and ad valorem taxes for the calendar year of Closing (to be prorated on a calendar year basis as of the Closing Date. Except as consented to by Buyer, Seller shall do nothing which impairs such title to the Property as Seller now owns during the Option Term.

7. Closing Costs. At closing Seller shall pay the cost of the deed preparation, the statutory Grantor's tax, any instruments which may be required to clear the title of any prior liens (if agreed by Seller in writing in accordance with Section 6 above), and any counsel fees for counsel employed or retained by Seller. Buyer shall pay for title examination, title policy, surveys, recording fees, all State and Local Grantee tax, and for any counsel fees Buyer incurs in the transaction. Buyer shall pay the special use permit fees.

8. Subdivision. At Buyer's sole cost and expense, Buyer shall have the Phase I Tract subdivided from the Parent Tract. The subdivision will be subject to Seller's approval which will not be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed. Buyer may not record any subdivision plat or other instrument affecting title to the Property ("**Subdivision Plat**") until Closing.

9. Inspection. Seller does hereby agree to provide access to Buyer and its engineers and agents to the Property for purposes of undertaking such surveys, inspections or such other tests and analyses as Buyer may deem necessary and appropriate. Seller consents to Buyer applying for any zoning and/or land use permits, including, but not limited to, a special use permit from York County, applying for a reservation of housing tax credits from the Virginia Housing Development Authority, applying for a revitalization certification from York County, determining the permits, approvals and licenses necessary for its use of the Property, performing tests and audits at the Property, securing any approvals from the Commonwealth of Virginia and local municipalities that Buyer determines necessary, and conducting a survey of the Property. Seller shall cooperate reasonably with Buyer in any applications it files for zoning and/or land use permits; securing of approvals, licenses and permits; surveying the Property; obtaining title insurance; conducting tests and audits; and inspecting the property, but Seller shall not be required to agree to any proffers, conditions or other obligations that would attach to or be an obligation of the Property or of Seller should Closing not occur, nor shall Seller be required to incur more than incidental costs as part of Buyer's applications and similar approvals. All expenses associated with the inspection of the property and all applications, permitting and similar activities shall be paid for by Buyer. Before entering the Property, Buyer shall provide

Seller with evidence of insurance, reasonably acceptable to Seller, including an endorsement adding Seller as an additional insured, to cover all inspection and due diligence activities and entry upon the Property by Buyer or its agents. Buyer does hereby agree to indemnify and hold Seller, its members, managers, employees and agents, harmless from any loss or liability that may occur as a result of such inspection activity that may be undertaken by Buyer, its engineers or agents and this obligation shall survive any consummating or termination of this Agreement.

9.1 Buyer agrees that any information obtained by Buyer or Buyer's agents in the conduct of its inspections or other due diligence relating to the Property, from Seller or otherwise, shall be treated as confidential and shall be used only to evaluate the acquisition of the Property from Seller. Buyer agrees not to divulge, and to use best efforts (including, without limitation, informing Buyer's agents of the confidential nature of such information) to cause Buyer's agents not to divulge, the contents of such information.

9.2 In the event of the termination of this Agreement for any reason whatsoever other than a Seller default, Buyer shall deliver to Seller, at no cost to Seller, all documents, work papers, engineering and environmental studies and reports, and all other materials created or ordered by Buyer in connection with the transactions contemplated hereby, including (without limitation) the Subdivision Plat or related materials, but excluding any civil engineering or architectural plans related to the Property to the extent Buyer is not permitted to disclose or assign such plans pursuant to any contracts governing such plans. Such information and documents to be delivered with any warranty or representations of any kind of Buyer.

9.3 Buyer covenants to provide Seller with complete copies of all applications for and documents related to Buyer's subdivision, rezoning, permits, applications or other approvals three (3) business days before submitting same to any governmental official. Not later than one (1) business day after receipt of each such document or request, Seller shall have the right to object in writing to Buyer to such submittals, in Seller's reasonable discretion. In the event Seller objects to Buyer's submittals, then Buyer shall have one (1) business days to resubmit such submittals and Buyer and Seller shall work diligently and in good faith to resolve such objections prior to the submittal deadline.

10. Condemnation. If prior to Closing all or any portion of the Property is taken by eminent domain, Buyer may at its option close on the Property, or may terminate this Option Agreement and receive a return of the Option Money. If Buyer elects to close, then Seller shall assign to Buyer the entire proceeds resulting from such taking and Buyer shall be entitled to pursue the claim and retain all it is able to collect for such taking.

11. Closing Documents. At Closing Seller will execute, acknowledge and deliver to Buyer a special warranty deed conveying title as hereinbefore required, will deliver such lien waiver or affidavit as Buyer's title insurer may reasonably require to insure against any possible unfiled and unpaid laborer's or materialmen's liens, together with such other papers and documents as may be reasonably necessary in connection with the completion of the closing.

Under commercially reasonable, mutually agreeable terms, Seller may reserve the following easements for the benefit of the Phase II Tract: (i) easement for an entry monument sign, (ii) access easement from the main entrance serving the Phase I Tract to the Phase II Tract, and (iii) utility easement ("Easements"). The general location of the Easements shall be as shown on the approved Subdivision Plat (see Section 8 above) or other document or drawing mutually approved by Seller and Buyer in writing. If it is not practical to reserve the Easements at Closing, Buyer shall grant the Easements to Seller after construction on the Phase I Tract is complete. This section shall survive Closing.

12. Possession. Possession of the Property shall be delivered to Buyer at the time of Closing.

13. Notices. Any notice or other communications hereunder shall be in writing and shall be deemed to have been given (unless otherwise set forth herein), if delivered in person, delivered by facsimile, delivered by email, deposited with an overnight express agency, fees prepaid, or mailed by United States express, certified or registered mail, postage prepaid, return receipt requested, to the appropriate party at the following addresses:

Seller:

c/o Michael J. Needham
P.O. Box 337
Matthews, VA 23109
Email: mneedham@gmail.com

With a copy to:

Steven A. Meade, Esq.
Patten, Wornom, Hatten & Diamonstein
12350 Jefferson Avenue, Suite 300
Newport News, VA 23602
Tel: (757) 223-4554
Fax: (757) 249-1627
Email: smeade@pwhd.com

Buyer:

Jen Surber
333 Oak Hill Street
Abingdon, VA 24210
Email: jensurber@comcast.net

With a copy to:

Gary D. Ellis
2021 Cross Beam Drive
Charlotte, NC 28217
Fax: 704-357-1881
Email: dellis@gemmanagement.net

14. Representations of Seller. Seller represents and warrants to Buyer that, to the best of the knowledge of Seller, the following:

a. There is not now, nor has there ever been located in, on, or about the Property any pollutants, contaminants, gas or petroleum products, or other hazardous or toxic materials, the presence of which is either penalized or prohibited or removal required by any local, state, or federal government instrumentality or by applicable laws, statutes, or regulations except as may be disclosed in any prior environmental reports delivered to Buyer by Seller. The parties acknowledge that Buyer, as a part of its due diligence, may obtain a Phase I Environmental Audit, at the Buyer's sole cost and expense, to determine the environmental condition of the Property. If an environmental condition occurs which adversely affects the Property between the time of the initial Phase I and any Phase I update, then Buyer shall have the right to terminate this Agreement and receive a refund of all Option Money, regardless of whether the Option has been exercised.

b. The Option has been duly executed and delivered by Seller, constitutes the valid and binding agreement of Seller, and is enforceable in accordance with its terms.

c. There is no action, suit, or proceeding, pending or known to be threatened in writing, against Seller, the Property or which would affect the Property.

d. Seller has not filed a petition or an answer seeking reorganization or an arrangement with creditors or to take advantage of any insolvency or bankruptcy law.

e. Seller has fee simple title to the Property, has the exclusive right of possession of the Property and there are no leases affecting the Property.

f. Seller has not entered into any agreement, oral or written, other than this Agreement and matters of record, with reference to the Property.

g. Seller has not received any written notice from any city, county or other governmental authority of any taking of the Property, or any portion thereof, by eminent domain or similar proceeding, and no such taking or other condemnation of the Property, or any portion thereof, shall be threatened or contemplated by any governmental authority.

h. Seller has no knowledge of any change or proposed change in the route, grade or width of or otherwise affecting, any street or road adjacent to or serving the Property.

15. Entire Agreement. This Agreement and any exhibits hereto and other documents incorporated or referred to herein, contains the entire Agreement of the parties and there are no representations, inducements or other provisions other than those expressed in writing. All changes, additions or deletions hereto must be in writing and signed by all the parties. Any and all references herein to the Seller or Buyer shall be deemed to include their respective successors, heirs or permitted assigns.

16. Buyer's Representations and Warranties.

a. The persons executing this Agreement on behalf of Buyer are duly authorized to do so and thereby bind Buyer hereto.

b. Buyer has all requisite power and authority to enter into and perform this Agreement and to incur the obligations provided for herein and has taken all action necessary to authorize the execution, delivery and performance of this Agreement.

c. This Agreement is valid, binding and enforceable in accordance with its terms.

17. Brokerage. Buyer and Seller warrant and represent to each other that they have dealt with no brokers or agents in this transaction except Seller is represented by Harrison and Lear, Inc. whose commission will be paid by Seller pursuant to a separate agreement. If any other commission may be due and owing, the party whose alleged actions form the basis for such claim shall be fully responsible for such claim, without recourse to the other, each party hereby agreeing to save the other harmless from the payment of any such commission.

18. Assignment. At any time prior to Closing, Buyer shall have the right to assign all of its right, title and interest in and to this Agreement to any affiliate or any entity owned and controlled by, controlling, or under common control in whole or in part with Buyer or its principals, provided that Buyer will remain fully responsible for all obligations of the Buyer under this Agreement following any such assignment. Otherwise, Buyer shall not have the right to transfer, convey or assign any or all of its right, title or interest in the Property or in and to this Agreement, without the prior written consent of Seller which may not be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed.

19. Default. Should Buyer default under this Option and if and such default is not cured within ten (10) days of written notice from Seller to Buyer (or such additional period of time as shall be necessary to effect a cure provided Buyer is proceeding in good faith with a cure), there shall be deemed an event of default hereunder by Buyer. For any event of default by Buyer hereunder, Seller shall retain the Option Money as its sole and exclusive remedy.

In the event Seller shall default hereunder, Buyer may either elect to (i) terminate this Option, receive a return of the Option Money and make a claim against Seller for reimbursement of Buyer's due diligence costs in an amount not to exceed Fifty Thousand and No/100 Dollars (\$50,000.00) or (ii) seek specific performance of Seller's obligation to convey title to the Property to Buyer in accordance herewith. Under no circumstances shall Seller be liable to Buyer for any consequential, special or punitive damages of any kind.

18. Situs. This Agreement shall be governed in all respects by and construed under the laws of the Commonwealth of Virginia.

19. Effective Date. For the purposes of this Option, the "Effective Date" shall be the last date on which this Option is executed by either Buyer or Seller.


20. Time is of the Essence. Time is of the essence of this Agreement.

21. Recitals. The recitals are incorporated into this Agreement.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, Seller and Buyer, intending to be legally bound, have executed this Agreement as of the day and year first above written.

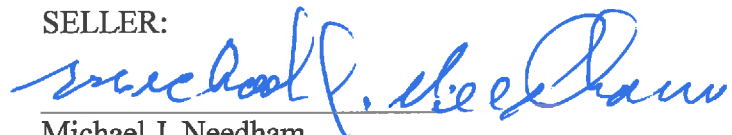
BUYER:

Surber Development and Consulting LLC,
a Virginia limited liability company, Managing
Member

By: 

Jennifer Elizabeth Hunter Surber,
Managing Member

SELLER:



Michael J. Needham

LINE
DATE
/88.

35' SCENIC BUFFER

ROUTE 60
(VARIABLE WIDTH)
(S.H.P.B.A. P.231; D.A. 355.49)

TO U.S. ROUTE 60

JERRY L. CAMP, SR. & CONG CAMP
NOW OR FORMERLY
(O.B. 624, P.10; D.B.192, P.485)

NOW OR FORMERLY
VIRGINIA D. FRAZIER
(O.B.404, P.582; P.B.10, P.43;
P.B.13, P.94)
TAX MAP 2-29E

APPROX. LOCATION
EXIST. VIRGINIA ELECTRIC
AND POWER COMPANY
EASMT. (D.B.126, P.277)

45' B.C. EASEMENTS
3 STORY BUILDING
30 EA. 1 BR UNITS
50 EA. 2 BR UNITS
80 UNITS TOTAL

MOORETOWN
(STATE)

PIN FD.

APPROX. LOCATION
EXIST. VIRGINIA ELECTRIC
AND POWER COMPANY
EASMT. (D.B.169, P.59)

EXIST. AT BELL-ATLANTIC
EASEMENT (D.B.913, P.785)

NOW OR FORMERLY
FRANK PARROTT, SR.
(O.B.813, P.298; D.B.371, P.285)
TAX PARCEL 2-29A

NOW OR FORMERLY
CLARICE B. JONES
(O.B.533, P.359; D.B.192, P.480)
TAX PARCEL 2-29D

NOW OR FORMERLY
NATHANIEL O. BAKER
& CAROLYN R. BAKER
(O.B.422, P.528; D.B.422, P.530)
TAX PARCEL 2-29G

NOW OR FORMERLY
CLARICE B. JONES
(O.B.223, P.144; D.B.207, P.293)
TAX PARCEL 2-29H

5.335 ACRES
PHASE I

4.9 ACRES
PHASE II

CONCEPT PLAN - DATE: 8/13/2015

46.843 SQ.FT. OR 10.235 ACRES

TAX PARCEL 2-29

NOW OR FORMERLY
MICHAEL J. NEEDHAM
(D.B.851, P.32)
TAX PARCEL 2-14-2

ELDERLY APARTMENTS
3 STORY BUILDING
18 EA. 1 BR UNITS
62 UNITS TOTAL

COVERED DROP OFF

PARCEL A
NOW OR FORMERLY
ROBERT ROJAS, ETUX
(INSTR. # 000008645)
TAX PARCEL 2-1-A

PARCEL
NOW OR FORMERLY
ROBERT

APPROX. LOCATION
OLD DIST. ROAD

UTE 199

PIN FD.

PIN FD.

PIN FD.

PIN FD.

PIPE FD.

PIPE FD.

PIPE FD.

PIPE FD.

PIPE FD.

PIN FD.

PIN FD.

PIPE FD.

PIPE FD.

PIPE FD.

PIPE FD.

PIPE FD.

N75°58'11"E

N72°58'05"W

N28°27'22"E

S18°30'59"W

N71°50'00"E

N64°54'02"W

N89°15'17"W

S18°53'29"W

S19°24'11"E

N72°58'05"W

N28°27'22"E

S18°30'59"W

N71°50'00"E

N64°54'02"W

N89°15'17"W

S18°53'29"W

S19°24'11"E

N72°58'05"W

N28°27'22"E

S18°30'59"W

N71°50'00"E

N64°54'02"W

N89°15'17"W

S18°53'29"W

S19°24'11"E

N72°58'05"W

N28°27'22"E

S18°30'59"W

N71°50'00"E

N64°54'02"W

N89°15'17"W

S18°53'29"W

S19°24'11"E

N72°58'05"W

N28°27'22"E

S18°30'59"W

N71°50'00"E

N64°54'02"W

N89°15'17"W

S18°53'29"W

S19°24'11"E

N72°58'05"W

N28°27'22"E

S18°30'59"W

N71°50'00"E

N64°54'02"W

N89°15'17"W

S18°53'29"W

S19°24'11"E

N72°58'05"W

N28°27'22"E

S18°30'59"W

N71°50'00"E

N64°54'02"W

N89°15'17"W

S18°53'29"W

S19°24'11"E

N72°58'05"W

N28°27'22"E

S18°30'59"W

N71°50'00"E

N64°54'02"W

N89°15'17"W

S18°53'29"W

S19°24'11"E

N72°58'05"W

N28°27'22"E

S18°30'59"W

N71°50'00"E

N64°54'02"W

N89°15'17"W

S18°53'29"W

S19°24'11"E

N72°58'05"W

N28°27'22"E

S18°30'59"W

N71°50'00"E

N64°54'02"W

N89°15'17"W

S18°53'29"W

S19°24'11"E

N72°58'05"W

N28°27'22"E

S18°30'59"W

N71°50'00"E

N64°54'02"W

N89°15'17"W

S18°53'29"W

S19°24'11"E

N72°58'05"W

N28°27'22"E

S18°30'59"W

N71°50'00"E

N64°54'02"W

N89°15'17"W

S18°53'29"W

S19°24'11"E

N72°58'05"W

N28°27'22"E

S18°30'59"W

N71°50'00"E

N64°54'02"W

N89°15'17"W

S18°53'29"W

S19°24'11"E

N72°58'05"W

N28°27'22"E

S18°30'59"W

N71°50'00"E

N64°54'02"W

N89°15'17"W

S18°53'29"W

S19°24'11"E

N72°58'05"W

N28°27'22"E

S18°30'59"W

N71°50'00"E

N64°54'02"W

N89°15'17"W

S18°53'29"W

S19°24'11"E

N72°58'05"W

N28°27'22"E

S18°30'59"W

N71°50'00"E

N64°54'02"W

N89°15'17"W

S18°53'29"W

S19°24'11"E

N72°58'05"W

N28°27'22"E

S18°30'59"W

N71°50'00"E

N64°54'02"W

N89°15'17"W

S18°53'29"W

S19°24'11"E

N72°58'05"W

N28°27'22"E

S18°30'59"W

N71°50'00"E

N64°54'02"W

N89°15'17"W

S18°53'29"W

S19°24'11"E

N72°58'05"W

N28°27'22"E

S18°30'59"W

N71°50'00"E

N64°54'02"W

N89°15'17"W

S18°53'29"W

S19°24'11"E

N72°58'05"W

N28°27'22"E

S18°30'59"W

N71°50'00"E

N64°54'02"W

N89°15'17"W

S18°53'29"W

S19°24'11"E

COMMONWEALTH OF VIRGINIA:
COUNTY OF YORK

FIRST AMENDMENT TO
OPTION AGREEMENT

THIS FIRST AMENDMENT TO OPTION AGREEMENT ("First Amendment") is made as of the 14th day of January, 2016, by and between SURBER DEVELOPMENT AND CONSULTING LLC, a Virginia limited liability company (hereinafter called "Buyer"), and MICHAEL J. NEEDHAM (hereinafter called "Seller");

WITNESSETH:

WHEREAS, Buyer and Seller entered into that certain Option Agreement dated August 19, 2015 ("Option") under which Seller granted Buyer an option to purchase that certain real property located in York County, Virginia as more particularly described in the Option; and

WHEREAS, the Option covered two tracts of land that were defined as the Phase I Tract and the Phase II Tract; and

WHEREAS, Seller and Buyer wish to swap the Property that is known as the Phase I Tract with the Property that is known as the Phase II Tract.

NOW, THEREFORE, the parties hereto, in consideration of One and 00/100 Dollar (\$1.00); the additional option money described herein, and the covenants provided herein and other valuable consideration, the receipt and adequacy of which is hereby acknowledged, hereby agree as follows:

1. The above Recitals are hereby incorporated into this First Amendment.
2. Property Delineation. Sections (i) and (ii) in the recital clause on page 1 of the Option are deleted and replaced with the following:
 - (i) An approximately 4.90 acre parcel (the "Phase I Tract"), to be subdivided from that certain tract, or parcel, of land containing approximately 10.23 acres situated in York County, Commonwealth of Virginia having Parcel Id number B19d-2675-1434 and known as 6300 Old Mooretown Road ("Parent Tract") as more particularly shown on **Exhibit A** attached hereto; and
 - (ii) An approximately 5.335 acre parcel situated in York County, Commonwealth of Virginia being more particularly described on **Exhibit A** attached hereto (the "Phase II Tract"), to be subdivided from the Parent Tract.
3. Purchase Price. Section 4 of the Option is deleted and replace with the following:

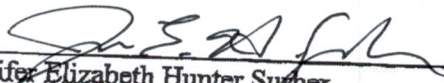
The Purchase Price for the Phase I Tract shall be Six Hundred Ten Thousand and No/100 Dollars (\$610,000.00). The Purchase Price for the Phase II Tract shall be Nine Hundred Eighty Thousand and No/100 Dollars (\$980,000.00).

4. Unless otherwise herein modified, all defined terms in the Option used herein shall have the same meanings as used in that document. Except as amended herein, all terms and conditions of the Option shall remain in full force and effect. In the event of a conflict between this First Amendment and the Option, this First Amendment shall control. The terms and provisions of this First Amendment shall be binding upon and shall inure to the benefit of the parties hereto, their respective successors and assigns, if any.

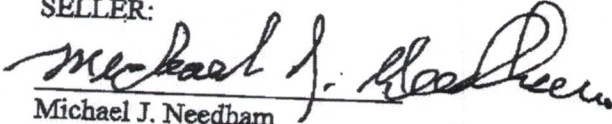
IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have hereunto set their hands effective as of the day and year first above written.

BUYER:

Surber Development and Consulting LLC,
a Virginia limited liability company

By: 
Jennifer Elizabeth Hunter Surber,
Managing Member

SELLER:


Michael J. Needham
Jan 30, 2016

COMMONWEALTH OF VIRGINIA:

ASSIGNMENT

COUNTY OF YORK

:

OF OPTION

This Assignment of Option is entered as of the 3rd day of February, 2016. In consideration of Ten and No/100 Dollars (\$10.00) and other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, Surber Development and Consulting LLC, a Virginia limited liability company (the "Assignor") hereby assigns to Grande Oak VA LLC, a Virginia limited liability company (the "Assignee") all of Assignor's right, title and interest in and to that Option Agreement between Assignor and Michael J. Needham dated August 19, 2015 with respect to those two tracts of land containing approximately 5.335 acres and 4.90 acres located in York County, Virginia as more particularly described in the Option ("Property").

Assignor hereby agrees to indemnify Assignee against and hold Assignee harmless from any and all cost, liability, loss, damage, or expense, including, without limitation, reasonable attorney's fees and costs, originating prior to the date of closing of transfer of title of the Property to Assignee and arising out of Assignor's obligations prior to such date under Option. Assignee hereby agrees to hold Assignor harmless from any and all cost, liability, loss, damage or expense, including, without limitation, reasonable attorney's fees, originating on or after the date of this Assignment and arising out of the Assignee's obligations from and after such date under the Option.

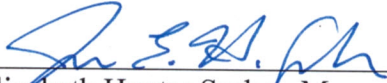
This Agreement may be executed and delivered in any number of counterparts, each of which so executed and delivered shall be deemed to be an original and all of which shall constitute one and the same instrument.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, Assignor and Assignee have executed this Assignment effective as of the date set forth above.

[signatures on following page]

ASSIGNOR:

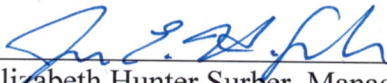
Surber Development and Consulting LLC,
a Virginia limited liability company

By: 
Jennifer Elizabeth Hunter Surber, Managing Member

ASSIGNEE:

Grande Oak VA LLC, a Virginia limited liability company

By: Around The Curve LLC, a North Carolina limited liability company,
Managing Member

By: 
Jennifer Elizabeth Hunter Surber, Managing Member

COMMONWEALTH OF VIRGINIA
COUNTY OF YORK

SECOND AMENDMENT TO
OPTION AGREEMENT

THIS SECOND AMENDMENT TO OPTION AGREEMENT ("First Amendment") is made as of the 12th day of ~~November~~ ^{December}, 2016, by and between GRANDE OAK VA LLC, a Virginia limited liability company (hereinafter called "Buyer"), and MICHAEL J. NEEDHAM, (hereinafter called "Seller");

W I T N E S S E T H:

WHEREAS, Seller and Surber Development and Consulting LLC ("Surber") entered into that certain Option Agreement dated August 19, 2015 as amended by that First Amendment to Option Agreement dated January 14, 2016 (collectively, "Option") under which Seller granted Surber an option to purchase that certain real property located in the County of York, Commonwealth of Virginia as more particularly described in the Option; and

WHEREAS, Surber assigned the option to Buyer; and

WHEREAS, Seller and Buyer wish to amend the Option as more particularly set forth herein.

NOW, THEREFORE, the parties hereto, in consideration of One and 00/100 Dollar (\$1.00) and other valuable consideration, the receipt and adequacy of which is hereby acknowledged, hereby agree as follows:

1. The above Recitals are hereby incorporated into this First Amendment.
2. Second Amendment Option Money. Contemporaneously herewith, Buyer shall pay to Seller an additional \$10,000.00 of Option Money ("Second Amendment Option Money") which shall be credited against the Purchase Price of the Phase I Tract. The Second Amendment Option Money shall be treated in all respects in the same manner as the Option Money.
3. Term. Section 1 of the Option is deleted and replaced with the following:

"This Option shall become effective on the Effective Date and shall exist and continue through midnight on the 30th day of September, 2017 with regards to the Phase I Tract and if the Option is exercised with respect to the Phase I Tract, the Option shall exist and continue through midnight on the 30th day of September, 2019 with regards to the Phase II Tract, at which time



it will expire (the foregoing time period and any extended term, if any, shall be deemed the "Option Term").

4. Additional Option Money. Section 2.1 of the Option is deleted and replaced with the following:

"Buyer shall apply for a 2017 award of low income housing tax credits with Virginia Housing Development Authority ("VHDA") for a multifamily apartment complex to be constructed on the Property. No more than ten (10) days after VHDA posts the final rankings for 2017 ("2017 Rankings") which is anticipated to be no later than the week of June 1, 2017, Buyer shall either (i) terminate this Option and the Option Money shall be returned to Buyer or (ii) deliver to Seller an additional Fifteen Thousand and No/100 Dollars (\$15,000.00) as a non-refundable payment but which will be credited against the Purchase Price of the Phase I Tract ("Additional Option Money").

5. Purchase Price. Section 4 of the Option is deleted and replaced with the following:

"The Purchase Price for the Phase I Tract shall be the greater of: (i) the amount obtained after multiplying \$12,200 by the number of multifamily apartment units for which Buyer receives governmental approval to construct on the Property plus \$6,600 or (ii) \$616,600 ($(\$12,200 \times 50) + \$6,600$).

The Purchase Price for the Phase II Tract shall be Nine Hundred Eighty Six Thousand Six Hundred and No/100 Dollars (\$986,600.00)."

6. Closing Date. Section 5 of the Option is deleted and replaced with the following:

"Closing shall be no later than January 31, 2018 or earlier upon no less than five (5) days notice to Seller for the Phase I Tract and shall be no later than December 15, 2019 or earlier upon no less than five (5) days notice to Seller for the Phase II Tract."

7. Unless otherwise herein modified, all defined terms in the Option used herein shall have the same meanings as used in that document. Except as amended herein, all terms and conditions of the Option shall remain in full force and effect. In the event of a conflict between this Second Amendment and the Option, this Second Amendment shall control. The terms and provisions of this Second Amendment shall be binding upon and shall inure to the benefit of the parties hereto, their respective successors and assigns, if any.

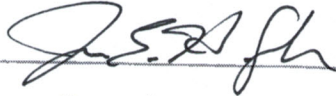
IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have hereunto set their hands effective as of the day and year first above written.



BUYER:

Grande Oak VA LLC,
a Virginia limited liability company

By: Surber Development and Consulting LLC,
a Virginia limited liability company, Managing Member

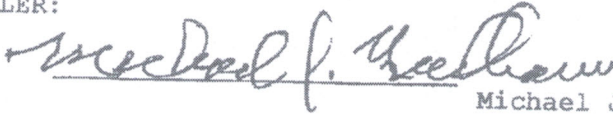


By:

Jennifer Elizabeth Hunter

Surber, Managing Member

SELLER:



Michael J. Needham

THIS THIRD AMENDMENT TO OPTION AGREEMENT ("Third Amendment") is made as of the 8th day of February, 2017, by and between **GRANDE OAK VA LLC**, a Virginia limited liability company (hereinafter called "Buyer"), and **MICHAEL J. NEEDHAM**, (hereinafter called "Seller");

WITNESSETH:

WHEREAS, Seller and Surber Development and Consulting LLC ("Surber") entered into that certain Option Agreement dated August 19, 2015 as amended by that First Amendment to Option Agreement dated January 14, 2016 and that Second Amendment to Option Agreement dated December 12, 2016 (collectively, "Option") under which Seller granted Surber an option to purchase that certain real property located in the County of York, Commonwealth of Virginia as more particularly described in the Option; and

WHEREAS, Surber assigned the option to Buyer; and

WHEREAS, Seller and Buyer wish to amend the Purchase Price in the Option as more particularly set forth herein.

NOW, THEREFORE, the parties hereto, in consideration of One and 00/100 Dollar (\$1.00) and other valuable consideration, the receipt and adequacy of which is hereby acknowledged, hereby agree as follows:

1. The above Recitals are hereby incorporated into this First Amendment.
2. Purchase Price. Section 4 of the Option is deleted and replaced with the following:

"The Purchase Price for the Phase I Tract shall be the greater of: (i) the amount obtained after multiplying \$10,000.00 by the number of multifamily apartment units for which Buyer receives governmental approval to construct on the Property plus \$6,600 or (ii) \$496,600 ((\$10,000 x 49) + \$6,600).

The Purchase Price for the Phase II Tract shall be Nine Hundred Ninety Six Thousand Six Hundred and No/100 Dollars (\$996,600.00)."

3. Unless otherwise herein modified, all defined terms in the Option used herein shall have the same meanings as used in that document. Except as amended herein, all terms and conditions of the Option shall remain in full force and effect. In the event of a conflict between this Third Amendment and the Option, this Third Amendment shall control. The terms and provisions of this Third Amendment shall be binding upon and shall inure to the benefit of the parties hereto, their respective successors and assigns, if any.



IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have hereunto set their hands effective as of the day and year first above written.


BUYER:

Grande Oak VA LLC,
a Virginia limited liability company

By: Surber Development and Consulting LLC,
a Virginia limited liability company, Managing
Member

By: 
Jennifer Elizabeth Hunter Surber, Managing Member

SELLER:


Michael J. Needham

COMMONWEALTH OF VIRGINIA
COUNTY OF YORK

FOURTH AMENDMENT TO
OPTION AGREEMENT

THIS FOURTH AMENDMENT TO OPTION AGREEMENT ("First Amendment") is made as of the 28th day of October, 2017, by and between **GRANDE OAK VA LLC**, a Virginia limited liability company (hereinafter called "Buyer"), and **MICHAEL J. NEEDHAM**, (hereinafter called "Seller");

WITNESSETH:

WHEREAS, Seller and Surber Development and Consulting LLC ("Surber") (and subsequently its assignee, Buyer) entered into that certain Option Agreement dated August 19, 2015 as amended by that First Amendment to Option Agreement dated January 14, 2016, Second Amendment to Option Agreement dated December 12, 2016 and Third Amendment to Option Agreement dated February 8, 2017 (collectively, "Option") under which Seller granted Surber an option to purchase that certain real property located in the County of York, Commonwealth of Virginia as more particularly described in the Option; and

WHEREAS, Surber assigned the option to Buyer; and

WHEREAS, Seller and Buyer wish to amend the Option as more particularly set forth herein.

NOW, THEREFORE, the parties hereto, in consideration of One and 00/100 Dollar (\$1.00) and other valuable consideration, the receipt and adequacy of which is hereby acknowledged, hereby agree as follows:

1. The above Recitals are hereby incorporated into this First Amendment.
2. Fourth Amendment Option Money. Contemporaneously herewith, Buyer shall pay to Seller an additional \$10,000.00 of Option Money ("Fourth Amendment Option Money") which shall be credited against the Purchase Price of the Phase I Tract. The Fourth Amendment Option Money shall be treated in all respects in the same manner as the Option Money.
3. Term. Section 1 of the Option is deleted and replaced with the following:

"This Option shall become effective on the Effective Date and shall exist and continue through midnight on the 30th day of September, 2018 with regards to the Phase I Tract and if the Option is exercised with respect to the Phase I Tract, the Option shall exist and continue through midnight on the 30th day of September, 2020 with regards to the Phase II Tract, at which time it will expire (the foregoing time period and any extended term, if any, shall be deemed the "Option Term")."
4. Additional Option Money. Section 2.1 of the Option is deleted and replaced with the following:

"Buyer shall apply for a 2018 award of low income housing tax credits with Virginia Housing Development Authority ("VHDA") for a multifamily apartment complex to be constructed on the Property. No more than ten (10) days after VHDA posts the final rankings for 2018 ("2018 Rankings") which is anticipated to be no later than the week of June 1, 2018, Buyer shall either (i) terminate this Option and the Option Money shall be returned to Buyer or (ii) deliver to Seller an additional Fifteen Thousand and No/100 Dollars (\$15,000.00) as a non-refundable payment but which will be credited against the Purchase Price of the Phase I Tract ("**Additional Option Money**").

5. Closing Date. Section 5 of the Option is deleted and replaced with the following:

"Closing shall be no later than January 31, 2019 or earlier upon no less than five (5) days notice to Seller for the Phase I Tract and shall be no later than December 15, 2020 or earlier upon no less than five (5) days notice to Seller for the Phase II Tract."

6. Unless otherwise herein modified, all defined terms in the Option used herein shall have the same meanings as used in that document. Except as amended herein, all terms and conditions of the Option shall remain in full force and effect. In the event of a conflict between this Fourth Amendment and the Option, this Fourth Amendment shall control. The terms and provisions of this Fourth Amendment shall be binding upon and shall inure to the benefit of the parties hereto, their respective successors and assigns, if any.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have hereunto set their hands effective as of the day and year first above written.

BUYER:

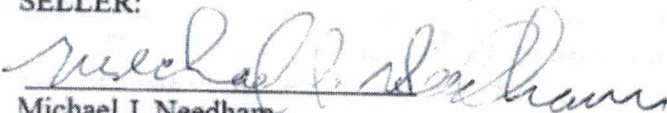
Grande Oak VA LLC,
a Virginia limited liability company

By: Surber Development and Consulting LLC,
a Virginia limited liability company, Managing
Member

By: 
Jennifer Elizabeth Hunter Surber, Managing

Member

SELLER:


Michael J. Needham

COMMONWEALTH OF VIRGINIA
COUNTY OF YORK

FIFTH AMENDMENT TO
OPTION AGREEMENT

THIS FIFTH AMENDMENT TO OPTION AGREEMENT ("Fifth Amendment") is made as of the 8th day of June, 2018, by and between GRANDE OAK VA LLC, a Virginia limited liability company (hereinafter called "Buyer"), and MICHAEL J. NEEDHAM, (hereinafter called "Seller");

WITNESSETH:

WHEREAS, Seller and Surber Development and Consulting LLC ("Surber") (and subsequently its assignee, Buyer) entered into that certain Option Agreement dated August 19, 2015 as amended by that First Amendment to Option Agreement dated January 14, 2016, Second Amendment to Option Agreement dated December 12, 2016, Third Amendment to Option Agreement dated February 8, 2017 and Fourth Amendment to Option Agreement dated October 28, 2017 (collectively, "Option") under which Seller granted Surber an option to purchase that certain real property located in the County of York, Commonwealth of Virginia as more particularly described in the Option; and

WHEREAS, Surber assigned the option to Buyer; and

WHEREAS, Seller and Buyer wish to amend the Option as more particularly set forth herein.

NOW, THEREFORE, the parties hereto, in consideration of One and 00/100 Dollar (\$1.00) and other valuable consideration, the receipt and adequacy of which is hereby acknowledged, hereby agree as follows:

1. The above Recitals are hereby incorporated into this Fifth Amendment.
2. Extension Fee. Contemporaneously herewith, Buyer shall pay to Seller \$10,000.00 as an extension fee that is nonrefundable and not applicable to the Purchase Price.. *4000*

3. Term. Section 1 of the Option is deleted and replaced with the following:

"This Option shall become effective on the Effective Date and shall exist and continue through midnight on the 30th day of September, 2019 with regards to the Phase I Tract and if the Option is exercised with respect to the Phase I Tract, the Option shall exist and continue through midnight on the 30th day of September, 2021 with regards to the Phase II Tract, at which time it will expire (the foregoing time period and any extended term, if any, shall be deemed the "Option Term").

4. Additional Option Money. Section 2.1 of the Option is deleted and replaced with the following:

me
7-25-18

"Buyer shall apply for a 2019 award of low income housing tax credits with Virginia Housing Development Authority ("VHDA") for a multifamily apartment complex to be constructed on the Property. No more than ten (10) days after VHDA posts the final rankings for 2019 ("2019 Rankings") which is anticipated to be no later than the week of June 1, 2019, Buyer shall either (i) terminate this Option and the Option Money shall be returned to Buyer or (ii) deliver to Seller an additional Fifteen Thousand and No/100 Dollars (\$15,000.00) as a non-refundable payment but which will be credited against the Purchase Price of the Phase I Tract ("Additional Option Money").

5. Closing Date. Section 5 of the Option is deleted and replaced with the following:

"Closing shall be no later than January 31, 2020 or earlier upon no less than five (5) days' notice to Seller for the Phase I Tract and shall be no later than December 15, 2021 or earlier upon no less than five (5) days' notice to Seller for the Phase II Tract."

6. Unless otherwise herein modified, all defined terms in the Option used herein shall have the same meanings as used in that document. Except as amended herein, all terms and conditions of the Option shall remain in full force and effect. In the event of a conflict between this Fifth Amendment and the Option, this Fifth Amendment shall control. The terms and provisions of this Fifth Amendment shall be binding upon and shall inure to the benefit of the parties hereto, their respective successors and assigns, if any.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have hereunto set their hands effective as of the day and year first above written.

BUYER:

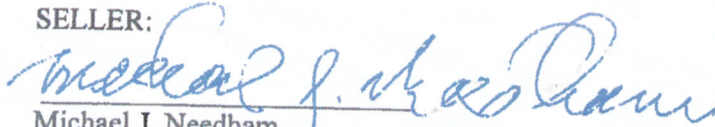
Grande Oak VA LLC,
a Virginia limited liability company

By: Surber Development and Consulting LLC,
a Virginia limited liability company, Managing
Member

By: 
Jennifer Elizabeth Hunter Surber, Managing
Member

Member

SELLER:


Michael J. Needham

2-25-2018

York County, Virginia

6300 OLD MOORETOWN RD

General Information

Map #: 002 29
GPIN: B19d-2675-1434
Owner: NEEDHAM MICHAEL J
Owner Address: P O BOX 337
Owner Address(Cont'd): No Data
Owner City / State / Zip: MATHEWS VA 23109



Site Details

Election Information

Site Details	Election Information
Deeded Lot Size #: 10.23	Supervisor District: 1
Deed Reference: 010015435	Voting Precinct: WALLER MILL
Legal Description: TAYLOR JAMES H PLAT	Polling Place: WALLER MILL ELEMENTARY SCHOOL
Zoning Code: EO : Economic Opportunity	House District: 96
Government District: BRUTON	Senate District: 3
Census Tract: 510.00	

School District

Elementary School District: WALLER MILL
High/Middle School District: BRUTON/QUEENS LAKE

Waste Management

Garbage Day: WEDNESDAY
Recycle Day: WEDNESDAY
Recycle Week: BLUE

Fire and Life Safety Information

Nearest Fire Hydrant(feet): 164
Fire Station Responding: 2000 NEWMAN RD, 23188

Assessment Information

	Current Assessment	2018 Assessment	2016 Assessment	2014 Assessment	2012 Assessment	2010 Assessment	2008 Assessment
Land Value:	\$891,000.00	\$891,000.00	\$891,000.00	\$891,000.00	\$891,200.00	\$891,200.00	\$665,000.00
Improvement Value:	\$100.00	\$100.00	\$100.00	\$100.00	\$100.00	\$100.00	\$1,000.00
Total Value:	\$891,100.00	\$891,100.00	\$891,100.00	\$891,100.00	\$891,300.00	\$891,300.00	\$666,000.00

Site Information

Environmental Considerations		Utilities	
Waterfront:	N	Public Water:	No Data
Hurricane Evacuation Zone:	No Data	Public Sewer:	N
Flood Zone(s):	X	Well Water:	No Data
Flood Map:	51199C0028D	Septic Tank:	Y
Base Flood Elevation:	NONE		
Resource Protection Area:	NO		
Resource Management Area:	NO		
200' Watershed Mgt Prot Area Protection Area:	NO		
500' Watershed Mgt Prot Area Protection Area:	NO		
Aircraft Noise Impact Area:	NO		

Improvements Information

Year Built:	1974	Bedrooms:	2
Primary Building Square Footage*:	0	Bathrooms:	0
Stories:	1	Fireplaces:	0
Total Rooms:	4	Central Heat:	No Data
		Central Air:	No Data
		Fuel Type:	OIL-UK

Construction		Additional Details		Other Details	
Foundation Type:	SLAB	Building	Size/Quantity	Building Size	Size/Quantity
Roof Type:	COMP SHNG				
Exterior Type:	STUCCO				
Basement:	NONE				

*May or may not reflect gross living area in entirety. Please contact the Real Estate Assessment Division for clarification at (757) 890-3720.

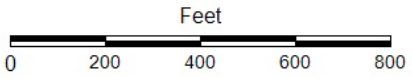
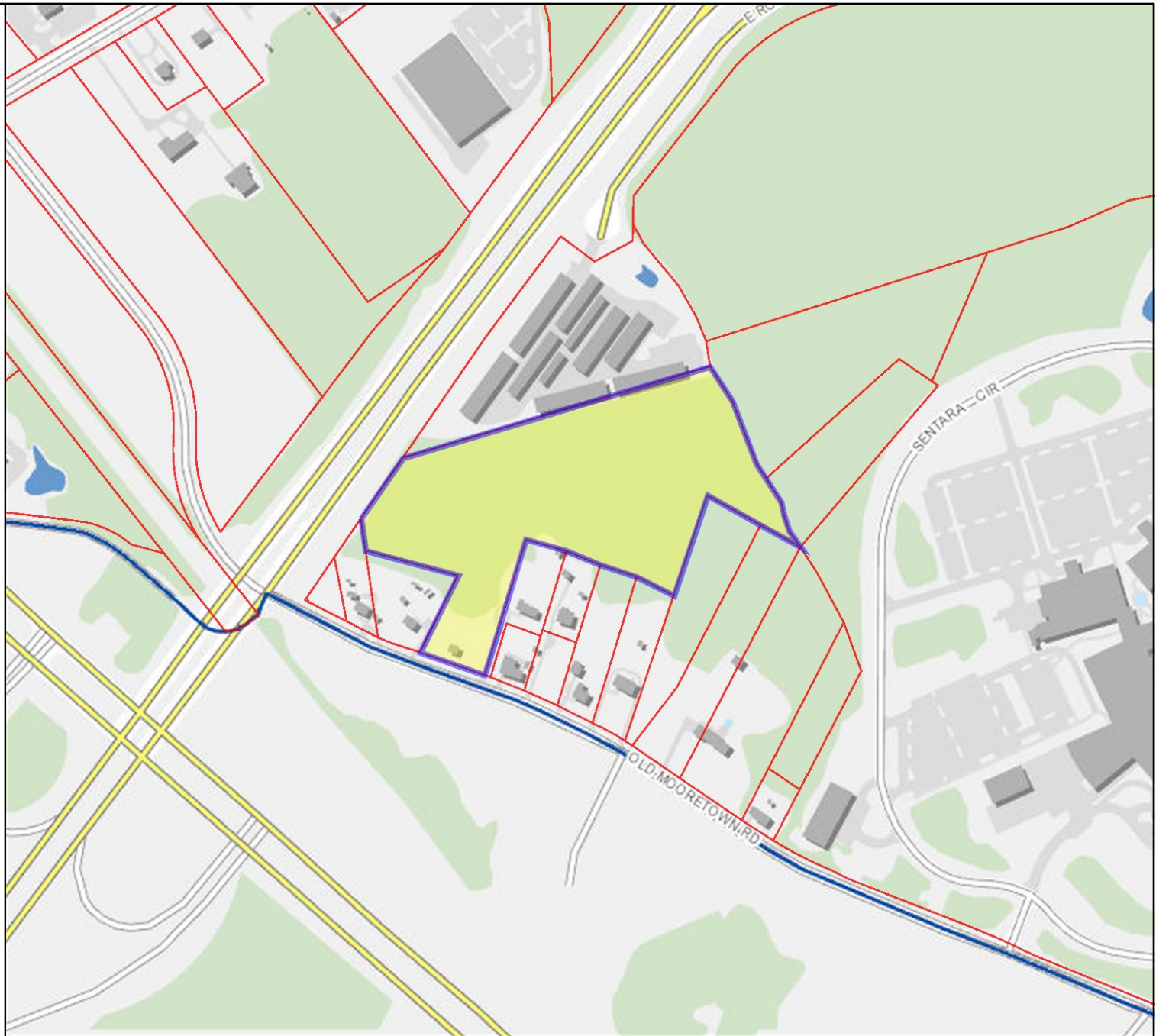
Ownership History

Owner Name	Date of Transfer	Consideration	Deed	Fair Market Sale
NEEDHAM MICHAEL J	9/20/2001	\$185,000.00	010015435	No Data
TAYLOR JAMES H	1/1/1982	\$21,800.00	No Data	No Data
No Data	No Data	\$.00	No Data	No Data

York County, Virginia

Legend

- Parcel Boundary
- Plat Link



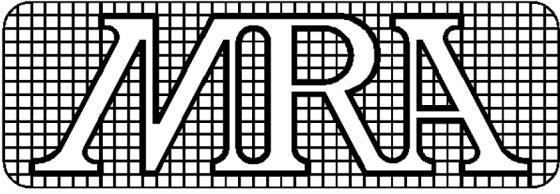
Title: Parcel Boundary

Date: 3/11/2019

DISCLAIMER: This drawing is neither a legally recorded map nor a survey and is not intended to be used as such. The information displayed is a compilation of records, information, and data obtained from various sources, and York County is not responsible for its accuracy or how current it may be.

F

Architect's Certification
and Third-Party RESNET
Rater Certification
(MANDATORY)



JACKIE L. MARTIN ARCHITECT
MICHAEL T. RILEY ARCHITECT
DAVID E. THOMPSON ARCHITECT
PATRICK L. FLY, JR. ARCHITECT
HUGH J. DINTEMAN ARCHITECT
ALAN SALZMAN ARCHITECT
1928 – 1989



INSTRUCTIONS FOR THE COMPLETION OF APPENDIX F ARCHITECT'S CERTIFICATION

(This form must be included in the Application – Tab F)

NOTE: If the development includes any combination of **New Construction, Rehabilitation** or **Adaptive Reuse**, then separate Architect Certifications must be provided for each construction type.

The proper completion of this certification is critical to calculate the average unit square feet and net rentable square feet of each unit type, to document amenity items for which will be awarded, and to calculate certain elements of the efficient use of resources points.

If this certification is not completed correctly there may be loss of points or disqualification of the application to compete for tax credits. If this development receives an allocation of tax credits and items are not provided as indicated on this certification then VHDA may, at its sole option, require the payment by the Owner of an amount up to 10% of the Total Development Cost (as set forth in the Application) of the development as liquidated damages for such violation or the total loss of credits may result. Therefore, it is imperative that this certification reflect the true and accurate intent of what will be provided in return for an allocation of tax credits.

Each section of this certification contains instructions on how the information should be provided. For Unit Size Calculations, the Average Unit Square Feet and Net Rentable Square Feet should be listed to two (2) decimal places. The number of units indicated should be only the units for which rent will be collected. For Average Unit Square Feet calculations, the Total Square Feet should equal the Average Unit Square Feet multiplied by the Number of Units/Type. The total at the bottom of the Total Square Feet column should equal item (D) on the same page of the certification, or be within 1 digit due to rounding.

Accessibility certifications on page 6 are for tax credit point categories only and are not to be confused with minimum code requirements.

MARTIN RILEY ASSOCIATES - ARCHITECTS, P.C.

215 CHURCH STREET SUITE 200 DECATUR, GEORGIA 30030-3329 404-373-2800



Architect's Certification

Name of Development: Grande Oak

Address of Development: 6300 Old Mooretown Road, Williamsburg, VA 23188

Name of Owner: Grande Oak VA LLC

The architect signing this document is certifying that all unit and site amenities indicated in this certification are incorporated into the development plans and specifications, and that all products necessary to fulfill these representations are available for these purposes. The architect signing this document also certifies their understanding that both the excel application and the information in the architect certification must be the same and discrepancies between the excel application and architect's certification can result in penalties or even disqualification.

The individual who certifies this information must initial the pages where indicated, provide the personal information requested and sign on the last page. This certification should not be mailed separately to VHDA but returned to the developer for inclusion in the tax credit application.

(Acknowledge and include this instruction sheet as part of the certification)

Acknowledged:

Printed Name:

Jackie L. Martin

All developments seeking Virginia Low Income Housing Tax Credits are required to meet one of the following as certified by a RESNET Rater:

- New Construction - EnergyStar Certification
The development's design meets the criteria for the EnergyStar certification.
- Rehabilitation -30% performance increase over existing, based on HERS Index
Or Must evidence a HERS Index of 80 or better
- Adaptive Reuse - Must evidence a HERS Index of 95 or better.

Plans and Specifications: Required documentation for all properties (new construction, rehabilitation and adaptive reuse)

- 1 A location map with property(ies) clearly defined.
- 2 A site plan showing overall dimensions of main building(s), major site elements (e.g., parking lots and location of existing utilities, and water, sewer, electric, gas in the streets adjacent to the site). Contour lines and elevations are not required. For combination 4% and 9% properties, site plan must show all elements of both properties labeled so that the elements are distinguishable as to 4% and 9%.
- 3 Sketch plans of main building(s) reflecting overall dimensions of:
 - a. Typical floor plan(s) showing apartment types and placement
 - b. Ground floor plan(s) showing common areas;
 - c. Sketch floor plan(s) of typical dwelling unit(s);

A Unit by Unit write up is required for all Rehabilitation properties

This certification includes two (2) separate calculations of square footage:

1. **Average Gross Unit Square Feet:** Measurements Include A Prorata Share of Heated Residential Common Area
2. **Net Rentable Square Feet:** Measurements *Do Not* Include A Prorata Share of Any Common Area and Reflect All Floor Plans of Each Unit Type (1-BR, 2-BR, etc.) measured from the interior face of the unit perimeter walls

1. Average Gross Unit Square Feet:

(These measurements impact the scoring of tax credit applications)

For purposes of determining the total residential heated square feet (D), the building(s) were measured from the outside face of exterior walls and the centerline of any party walls. All unheated spaces (B) and nonresidential, (income producing commercial spaces) (C) were subtracted from this measurement. Community rooms, laundry rooms, property management offices and apartments, heated maintenance facilities, and other common space designed to serve residential tenants were not deducted. Based on this procedure, I certify the following calculations in determining the usable heated square feet for the above referenced development:

58,861.00	=	(A) Total gross floor area in (sq. ft.) for the entire development
0.00	-	(B) Unheated floor area (breezeways, balconies, storage)
0.00	-	(C) Nonresidential, (commercial income producing) area
58,861.00	=	(D) Total residential heated area (sq. ft.) for the development

INSTRUCTIONS FOR AVERAGE UNIT SQUARE FEET CALCULATIONS:

Provide the average unit size for each bedroom type, (1 bedroom elderly, 2 bedroom garden, 3 bedroom townhouse, etc.) by adding the total square feet of all the same bedroom types (2 bedroom garden with 1 bath and 2 bedroom garden with 2 baths) and adding the prorated share of heated common residential space and divide by the total number of the same bedroom types (2 bedroom garden). Do not alter any items below.

Unit Types	Average Unit Sq. Ft.*	x	Number of Units/Type	=	Total Square Feet
Supportive Housing	0.00		0		0.00
1 Story/EFF-Elderly	0.00		0		0.00
1 Story/1 BR-Elderly	0.00		0		0.00
1 Story/2 BR-Elderly	0.00		0		0.00
Efficiency Elderly	0.00		0		0.00
1 Bedroom Elderly	0.00		0		0.00
2 Bedrooms Elderly	1,201.24		49		58,861.00
Efficiency Garden	0.00		0		0.00
1 Bedroom Garden	0.00		0		0.00
2 Bedrooms Garden	0.00		0		0.00
3 Bedrooms Garden	0.00		0		0.00
4 Bedrooms Garden	0.00		0		0.00
2+ Story 2 BR Townhouse	0.00		0		0.00
2+ Story 3 BR Townhouse	0.00		0		0.00
2+ Story 4 BR Townhouse	0.00		0		0.00
Total			49	Total	58,861.00 **

* Including pro rata share of heated, residential common area. This information should match Structure tab of the excel application

2. Net Rentable Square Feet *

For purposes of calculating Net Rentable Square Feet, the units were measured from the face of each unit perimeter wall. The values below therefore indicate the actual square footage of each unit floor plan. (For example, there may be 2 distinct 1-bedroom floor plans, 3 distinct 2-bedroom floor plans, etc. The purpose of this section of the Architect Certification is to document and certify the floor space attributable to residential rental units in the development.)

Percentage of Net Rentable Square Feet Deemed To Be **New Rental Space**

100.00%

	<u>Unit Type</u>	<u>Floor Plan Square Feet</u>	<u>Number of Units This Floor Plan</u>	<u>Total</u>
Mix 1	2 BR - 1.5 Bath	950	49	46550
Mix 2				0
Mix 3				0
Mix 4				0
Mix 5				0
Mix 6				0
Mix 7				0
Mix 8				0
Mix 9				0
Mix 10				0
Mix 11				0
Mix 12				0
Mix 13				0
Mix 14				0
Mix 15				0
Mix 16				0
Mix 17				0
Mix 18				0
Mix 19				0
Mix 20				0
Mix 21				0
Mix 22				0
Mix 23				0
Mix 24				0
Mix 25				0
Mix 26				0
Mix 27				0
Mix 28				0
Mix 29				0
Mix 30				0
Mix 31				0
Mix 32				0
Mix 33				0
Mix 34				0
Mix 35				0
Mix 36				0
Mix 37				0
Mix 38				0
Mix 39				0
Mix 40				0
Mix 41				0
Mix 42				0
Mix 43				0
Mix 44				0
Mix 45				0
Mix 46				0
Mix 47				0
Mix 48				0
Mix 49				0
Mix 50				0
Totals			49	46550

*This information should match Unit Details page of the excel application

DEV Name: Grande Oak

UNIT	UNIT TYPE	UNIT NO.	UNIT PRICE
001	100	100	100.00
002	100	100	100.00
003	100	100	100.00
004	100	100	100.00
005	100	100	100.00
006	100	100	100.00
007	100	100	100.00
008	100	100	100.00
009	100	100	100.00
010	100	100	100.00
011	100	100	100.00
012	100	100	100.00
013	100	100	100.00
014	100	100	100.00
015	100	100	100.00
016	100	100	100.00
017	100	100	100.00
018	100	100	100.00
019	100	100	100.00
020	100	100	100.00
021	100	100	100.00
022	100	100	100.00
023	100	100	100.00
024	100	100	100.00
025	100	100	100.00
026	100	100	100.00
027	100	100	100.00
028	100	100	100.00
029	100	100	100.00
030	100	100	100.00
031	100	100	100.00
032	100	100	100.00
033	100	100	100.00
034	100	100	100.00
035	100	100	100.00
036	100	100	100.00
037	100	100	100.00
038	100	100	100.00
039	100	100	100.00
040	100	100	100.00
041	100	100	100.00
042	100	100	100.00
043	100	100	100.00
044	100	100	100.00
045	100	100	100.00
046	100	100	100.00
047	100	100	100.00
048	100	100	100.00
049	100	100	100.00
050	100	100	100.00
051	100	100	100.00
052	100	100	100.00
053	100	100	100.00
054	100	100	100.00
055	100	100	100.00
056	100	100	100.00
057	100	100	100.00
058	100	100	100.00
059	100	100	100.00
060	100	100	100.00
061	100	100	100.00
062	100	100	100.00
063	100	100	100.00
064	100	100	100.00
065	100	100	100.00
066	100	100	100.00
067	100	100	100.00
068	100	100	100.00
069	100	100	100.00
070	100	100	100.00
071	100	100	100.00
072	100	100	100.00
073	100	100	100.00
074	100	100	100.00
075	100	100	100.00
076	100	100	100.00
077	100	100	100.00
078	100	100	100.00
079	100	100	100.00
080	100	100	100.00
081	100	100	100.00
082	100	100	100.00
083	100	100	100.00
084	100	100	100.00
085	100	100	100.00
086	100	100	100.00
087	100	100	100.00
088	100	100	100.00
089	100	100	100.00
090	100	100	100.00
091	100	100	100.00
092	100	100	100.00
093	100	100	100.00
094	100	100	100.00
095	100	100	100.00
096	100	100	100.00
097	100	100	100.00
098	100	100	100.00
099	100	100	100.00
100	100	100	100.00

Development Amenities:

I certify that the development's plans and specifications and proposed budget incorporate all items from VHDA's most current Minimum Design and Construction Requirements and the Unit by Unit write up. In the event the plans and specifications do not include VHDA Minimum Design and Construction Requirements and any immediate needs and recommendations from the Physical Needs Assessment, then those requirements still must be met, even though the application is accepted for credits. Please note that this may cause the Application to be ineligible for credits. The Requirements apply to any new, adaptive reuse or rehabilitated development (including those serving elderly and/or physically disabled households).

The Minimum Design & Construction Requirements may be found on VHDA's website at..... www.VHDA.com

For any development upon completion of construction/rehabilitation: (non-mandatory amenities)
 (Enter TRUE in each box where appropriate)

- TRUE a. The development will have a community/meeting room with a minimum of 749 square feet.
- 85 b.i,ii Percentage of brick or other similar low-maintenance material approved by the Authority covering the exterior walls (excluding triangular gable end area, doors, windows, kneewalls, columns, retaining walls, stairwells and any features that are not a part of the façade)
Community buildings are to be included in percentage calculations.
- TRUE c. Water expense will be sub-metered (tenant will pay monthly or bi-monthly bill)
- FALSE d. Each bathroom consists only of Water Sense labeled toilets, faucets and showerheads
- TRUE e. Provide necessary infrastructure in all units for high-speed internet/broadband service.
- TRUE f. Free Wi-Fi access will be provided for community room for resident only usage.
- FALSE g. Each Unit is provided free individual high-speed Internet access
OR
- TRUE h. Each Unit is provided free individual Wi-Fi access
- TRUE i.,j. Bath fan wired to primary light with delayed timer, or, continuous exhaust by ERV/DOAS OR
Bath Fan with humidistat
- TRUE k. Fire Prevention - all Ranges equipped with temperature limiting controls
OR
- FALSE l. Fire Suppression - Cooking surfaces are equipped with fire suppression features
- FALSE m. Rehab only- Each apartment has dedicated space, drain and electrical hookups to accept a permanently installed dehumidification system OR
- TRUE n. All development types- Each Unit is equipped with a permanent dehumidification system
- TRUE o. All interior doors within units are solid core
- TRUE p. At minimum one USB charging port in each Kitchen, Living room and all bedrooms
- TRUE q. All Kitchen light fixtures are LED and meet MDCR lighting guidelines
- TRUE r. Shelf or ledge outside each primary apartment entry door located in an interior hallway
- FALSE s. New Construction only- Each unit to have balcony or patios minimum depth 5' clear from face of building.
Minimum 30 square feet.

DEV Name: Grande Oak

For all developments exclusively serving elderly tenants upon completion of construction/rehabilitation:
(optional point items)

- TRUE a. All cooking ranges will have front controls
- TRUE b. All full bathrooms will have an independent or supplemental heat source
- TRUE c. All entrance doors have two eye viewers, one at 42" and the other at standard height

For all rehabilitation and adaptive reuse developments, upon completion of construction/rehabilitation:
(optional point items)

- FALSE The structure is listed individually in the National Register of Historic Places or is located in a registered historic district and certified by the Secretary of the Interior as being of historical significance to the district, and the rehabilitation will **be completed in such a manner as to be eligible for historic rehabilitation tax credits.**

Building Structure:

Number of Stories

- X **Low-Rise** (1-5 stories with any structural elements being wood frame construction)
- Mid-Rise** (5-7 stories with no structural elements being wood frame construction)
- High-Rise** (8 or more stories with no structural elements being wood frame construction)

Accessibility:

I certify that the development plans and specifications meet all requirements of the federal Americans with Disabilities Act and Fair Housing Act (if applicable).

I certify that the development plans and specifications meet all requirements of HUD regulations interpreting the accessibility requirements of section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act. Complying units must be "permanently accessible," rather than to "adaptable" standards. Please reference Uniform Federal Accessibility Standards(UFAS) for more particular information.

Check one or none of the following point categories, as appropriate:

- X Any development in which (i) the greater of 5 units or 10% of the total # of units will be assisted by HUD project-based vouchers or another form of documented and binding federal, state or locality project-based rent subsidies in order to ensure occupancy by extremely low-income persons; and (ii) the greater of 5 or 10% of the units will conform to HUD regulations interpreting accessibility requirements of Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act.
(All of the units described in (ii) above must include roll-in showers (must contain permanent grab bars and fixed seats), roll under sinks, and front controls for ranges unless agreed to by the Authority prior to the applicant's submission of its application.)
60 pts.
- Any development in which the greater of 5 units or 10% of the total # of units (i) have rents within HUD's Housing Choice Voucher payment standard; (ii) conform to HUD regulations interpreting accessibility requirements of Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act
30 pts.
- Any development in which **five percent (5%)** of the total # of units (i) conform to HUD regulations interpreting accessibility requirements of Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act
15 pts.

For any accessibility option elected above, all common space must also conform to accessibility requirements of HUD Section 504 regulations.

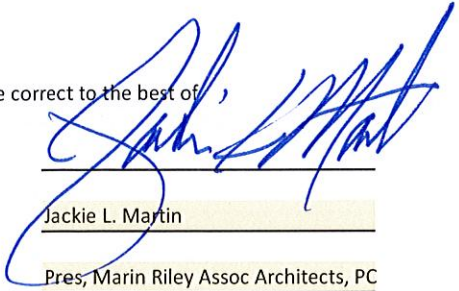
DEV Name: Grande Oak

[Handwritten signature]

[Handwritten signature]

Architect's Certification

As architect of record for the above referenced development, the above certifications are correct to the best of my knowledge.

Signed: 
Printed Name: Jackie L. Martin
Title: Pres, Marin Riley Assoc Architects, PC
Virginia Registration #: 7586
Phone: 404-373-2800
Date: 3-11-19

NOTE TO ARCHITECT: If representaions in plans and specifications and/or any information certified in this certification is misrepresented then the architect may be penalized. Any change in this form may result in disqualification or a reduction of points under the scoring system. If you have any questions, please call JD Bondurant at VHDA (804) 343-5725.

Return this certification to the developer for inclusion in the tax credit application package.

DEV Name: Grande Oak



**Appendix F
VHDA's Universal Design Certification**

TRUE Units in the development will meet VHDA's **Universal Design Guidelines**.
Before issuance of IRS Form 8609, applicant will provide documentation to VHDA as evidence that such units meet VHDA's Universal Design guidelines.

The number of rental units that will meet these standards: 49

The total number of rental units in this development: 49


NOTE: For Elderly Developments, 100% of the units in the development must meet the Universal Design standards in order to qualify for points.

For Family Developments, points are awarded based on a percentage of the number of units meeting the Universal Design standards.

For the tax credit applicant to qualify for points associated with Universal Design, the architect of record must be on VHDA's list of Universal Design certified architects. VHDA Universal Design Certifications are only valid for 2019 applications if certification date is after January 1, 2014

All tax credit applications which include amenity points for providing VHDA Universally Designed dwelling units must include plans that clearly identify the following items in the format found on vhda.com or no points will be awarded:

- Overall building plans identifying the location of Universal Design dwelling units, and the means of vertical transportation (if applicable), along the accessible route (Minimum scale 1/8"=1'-0"). Include a legend and Universal Design General Notes section. Anything other than a fully handicap accessible elevator must have been presented to and approved by VHDA for this project at least two weeks prior to submission of reservation application.
- Site plan and building plans identifying accessible pedestrian routes from all Universal Design units to accessible parking, leasing office, community room, laundry facility, mailboxes, garbage collection areas and public transportation pick up areas. Architect must identify running slope and cross slope of route, and consider any obstructions. Include required number of accessible parking spaces, a legend for the accessible route, and a Universal Design general notes section.
- Enlarged Universal Design unit plans (Minimum scale 1/4"=1'-0") identifying clearances and all Essential Elements

Signed: 

Printed Name: Jackie L. Martin
Architect of Record
(same individual as on page 7)

Date: 3-11-19



Appendix F

RESNET Rater Certification of Development Plans

I certify that the development's plans and specifications incorporate all items for the required baseline energy performance as indicated in Virginia's Qualified Allocation Plan (QAP). In the event the plans and specifications do not include requirements to meet the QAP baseline energy performance, then those requirements still must be met, even though the application is accepted for credits.

***Please note that this may cause the Application to be ineligible for credits. The Requirements apply to any new, adaptive reuse or rehabilitated development (including those serving elderly and/or physically disabled households).

In addition provide HERS rating documentation as specified in the manual

X New Construction - EnergyStar Certification
The development's design meets the criteria for the EnergyStar certification.
Rater understands that before issuance of IRS Form 8609, applicant will obtain and provide EnergyStar Certification to VHDA.

Rehabilitation -30% performance increase over existing, based on HERS Index
Or Must evidence a HERS Index of 80 or better
Rater understands that before issuance of IRS Form 8609, rater must provide Certification to VHDA of energy performance.

Adaptive Reuse - Must evidence a HERS Index of 95 or better.
Rater understands that before issuance of IRS Form 8609, rater must provide Certification to VHDA of energy performance.

Additional Optional Certifications

I certify that the development's plans and specifications incorporate all items for the certification as indicated below, and I am a certified verifier of said certification. In the event the plans and specifications do not include requirements to obtain the certification, then those requirements still must be met, even though the application is accepted for credits. Rater understands that before issuance of IRS Form 8609, applicant will obtain and provide Certification to VHDA.

FALSE Earthcraft Certification - The development's design meets the criteria to obtain Viridian's EarthCraft Multifamily program Gold certification or higher

FALSE LEED Certification - The development's design meets the criteria for the U.S. Green Building Council LEED green building certification.

TRUE National Green Building Standard (NGBS) - The development's design meets the criteria for meeting the NGBS Silver or higher standards to obtain certification

FALSE Enterprise Green Communities - The developmen's design meets the criteria for meeting meeting the requirements as stated in the Enterprise Green Communities Criteria for this developments construction type to obtain certification.

***Please Note Raters must have completed 500+ ratings in order to certify this form

Signed: [Signature]

Date: 3/7/19

Printed Name: Grant Warner

Resnet Provider Agency
Southern Energy Management

RESNET Rater
Signature [Signature]

Provider Contact and Phone/Email Daniel Conner 919-730-8356 daniel@southern-energy.com

Home Energy Rating Certificate

Projected Report

Rating Date: 2019-03-11
 Registry ID: Unregistered
 Ekotrope ID: 6LAoR7rv



HERS® Index Score:

64

Your home's HERS score is a relative performance score. The lower the number, the more energy efficient the home. To learn more, visit www.hersindex.com

Annual Savings

\$649

*Relative to an average U.S. home

Home:
 , Williamsburg, VA 23188

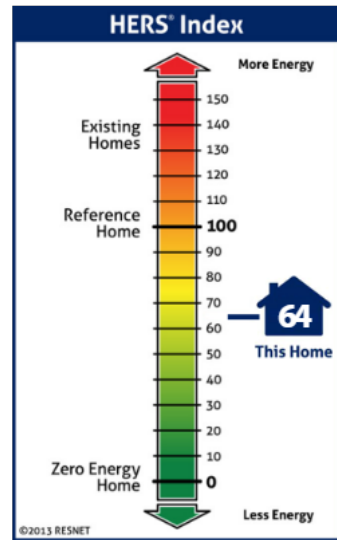
Builder:

Your Home's Estimated Energy Use:

	Use [MBtu]	Annual Cost
Heating	3.7	\$104
Cooling	1.9	\$60
Hot Water	5.2	\$151
Lights/Appliances	15.1	\$444
Service Charges		\$132
Generation (e.g. Solar)	0.0	\$0
Total:	25.8	\$891

This home meets or exceeds the criteria of the following:

- Energy Star v3
- 2009 International Energy Conservation Code
- 2006 International Energy Conservation Code



Home Feature Summary:

- Home Type: Apartment, end unit
- Model: 2BR ext ground with balcony
- Community: Grande Oak
- Conditioned Floor Area: 992 sq. ft.
- Number of Bedrooms: 2
- Primary Heating System: Air Source Heat Pump • Electric • 8.2 HSPF
- Primary Cooling System: Air Source Heat Pump • Electric • 14 SEER
- Primary Water Heating: Water Heater • Electric • 0.95 Energy Factor
- House Tightness: 1000 CFM50 (6.37 ACH50)
- Ventilation: 120.0 CFM • 315.0 Watts
- Duct Leakage to Outside: 38 CFM25 (3.83 / 100 s.f.)
- Above Grade Walls: R-19
- Ceiling: Adiabatic, R-11
- Window Type: U-Value: 0.35, SHGC: 0.4
- Foundation Walls: N/A

Rating Completed by:

Energy Rater: Grant Warner
 RESNET ID: 3302466

Rating Company: Southern Energy Management
 5908 Triangle Drive, Raleigh, NC 27617
 919-836-0330

Rating Provider: Southern Energy Management
 5908 Triangle Drive, Raleigh, NC 27617
 919-836-0330



Grant Warner, Certified Energy Rater
 Date: 3/10/19 at 10:04 PM



Fuel Summary



SOUTHERN ENERGY
MANAGEMENT
ENERGY EFFICIENCY & SOLAR POWER

Property

Williamsburg, VA 23188
Model: 2BR ext ground with balcony
Community: Grande Oak

Organization

Southern Energy Management
Grant Warner

Inspection Status

Results are projected

Builder

Grande Oak_2br ext ground. with balcon
Grande Oak_2br ext ground. with balcon

Annual Energy Cost

Electric	\$891
----------	-------

Annual End-Use Cost

Heating	\$104
Cooling	\$60
Water Heating	\$151
Lights & Appliances	\$444
Onsite Generation	-\$0
Service Charges	\$132
Total	\$891

Annual End-Use Consumption

Heating [Electric kWh]	1,089.2
Cooling [Electric kWh]	552.8
Hot Water [Electric kWh]	1,518.4
Lights & Appliances [Electric kWh]	4,420.8
Total [Electric kWh]	7,581.2
Total Onsite Generation kWh	0.0

Peak Electric Consumption

Peak Winter kW	1.37
Peak Summer kW	1.20

Utility Rates

Electricity	Dominion 3/19
-------------	---------------

Home Energy Rating Certificate

Projected Report

Rating Date: 2019-03-11
 Registry ID: Unregistered
 Ekotrope ID: q2Rr9wY2



HERS® Index Score:

65

Your home's HERS score is a relative performance score. The lower the number, the more energy efficient the home. To learn more, visit www.hersindex.com

Annual Savings

\$593

*Relative to an average U.S. home

Home:
 , Williamsburg, VA 23188

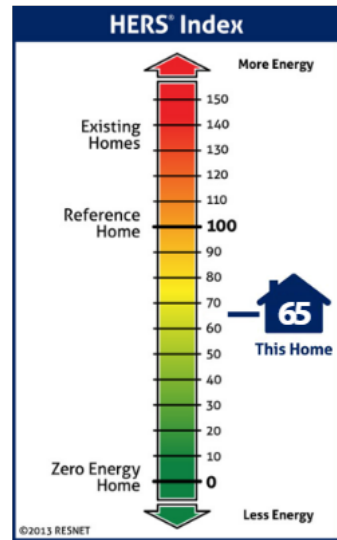
Builder:

Your Home's Estimated Energy Use:

	Use [MBtu]	Annual Cost
Heating	2.2	\$61
Cooling	1.8	\$59
Hot Water	5.2	\$151
Lights/Appliances	15.1	\$444
Service Charges		\$132
Generation (e.g. Solar)	0.0	\$0
Total:	24.2	\$845

This home meets or exceeds the criteria of the following:

Energy Star v3
 2006 International Energy Conservation Code



Home Feature Summary:

- Home Type: Apartment, end unit
- Model: 2BR intt top with balcony
- Community: Grande Oak
- Conditioned Floor Area: 992 sq. ft.
- Number of Bedrooms: 2
- Primary Heating System: Air Source Heat Pump • Electric • 8.2 HSPF
- Primary Cooling System: Air Source Heat Pump • Electric • 14 SEER
- Primary Water Heating: Water Heater • Electric • 0.95 Energy Factor
- House Tightness: 1000 CFM50 (7.56 ACH50)
- Ventilation: 120.0 CFM • 315.0 Watts
- Duct Leakage to Outside: 38 CFM25 (3.83 / 100 s.f.)
- Above Grade Walls: R-19
- Ceiling: Attic, R-49
- Window Type: U-Value: 0.35, SHGC: 0.4
- Foundation Walls: N/A

Rating Completed by:

Energy Rater: Grant Warner
 RESNET ID: 3302466

Rating Company: Southern Energy Management
 5908 Triangle Drive, Raleigh, NC 27617
 919-836-0330

Rating Provider: Southern Energy Management
 5908 Triangle Drive, Raleigh, NC 27617
 919-836-0330



Grant Warner, Certified Energy Rater
 Date: 3/10/19 at 10:05 PM



Fuel Summary



SOUTHERN ENERGY
MANAGEMENT
ENERGY EFFICIENCY & SOLAR POWER

Property

Williamsburg, VA 23188
Model: 2BR intt top with balcony
Community: Grande Oak

Organization

Southern Energy Management
Grant Warner

Inspection Status

Results are projected

Builder

Grande Oak_2br int top with balcony
Grande Oak_2br int top with balcony

Annual Energy Cost

Electric	\$845
----------	-------

Annual End-Use Cost

Heating	\$61
Cooling	\$59
Water Heating	\$151
Lights & Appliances	\$444
Onsite Generation	-\$0
Service Charges	\$132
Total	\$845

Annual End-Use Consumption

Heating [Electric kWh]	633.7
Cooling [Electric kWh]	541.6
Hot Water [Electric kWh]	1,516.7
Lights & Appliances [Electric kWh]	4,420.3
Total [Electric kWh]	7,112.2
Total Onsite Generation kWh	0.0

Peak Electric Consumption

Peak Winter kW	1.21
Peak Summer kW	1.17

Utility Rates

Electricity	Dominion 3/19
-------------	---------------



GEM Management, LLC



Resident Internet Policy Acknowledgement Form

Resident Internet Policy Acknowledgement Form

I, _____ (resident name) _____ acknowledge that I have reviewed the GEM Management Wireless Access Policy (“Policy”) and the Office of the Attorney General Internet Safety Information Package. I agree to abide by the rules and procedures outlined in the policy and in my lease agreement.

Resident Signature

Date

 This institution is an equal opportunity provider and employer 



GEM Management, LLC

Wireless Access Policy

Use of wireless devices and internet access are increasing as it provides a convenient mechanism for accessing resources. Along with this convenience is a need for management access, as the devices are natively less secure than a hardwired device. The following policy is being implemented to reduce risks related to wireless networks:

- Wireless networks shall be segmented between personnel, residents and guests.
- Wireless access points or routing devices are to be secured with lock access only accessible by the management agent.
- Logical and physical user access to wireless network devices shall be restricted to authorized personnel and residents only.
- The guest access point is to be used by all guests.
- All vendor default settings for wireless devices (e.g. passwords, wireless encryption keys) shall be changed prior to installing wireless equipment.
- Wireless security protocols shall be used that are of the highest encryption possible.
- Strong passwords shall be employed for all wireless SSID and changed on a periodic basis either through the protocol or across the enterprise
- User id will be issued to all users at that time of move in or hire date
- Passwords will expire every 90 days
- Passwords will need to include at least 1 uppercase letter, 1 lowercase letter, a number and special character.
- Passwords are not to be shared with guests, other residents or personnel.

The users of wireless access are responsible for protecting the information and/or devices:

- Devices should be equipped with firewalls and/or virus protection.
- Wireless networks transmitting sensitive information or connected to sensitive information environments recommend use of strong encryption for authentication and transmission.
- Inspections will be conducted semi-annually to assure wireless access points or routing devices are secure.

Residents, personnel or guests found in violation of policy may be subject to lease or employment termination.



Internet Safety

Playing it safe while playing online



Hi there kids! I am Charlie Cardinal and this is Speedy the Crime Fighting Hamster. We are here to introduce you to the basics of Internet Safety and some of the villains you need to watch out for. There are some bad characters out there, so you have to protect

yourself. Your parents won't always be there to watch out for you, so stay sharp, learn all you can, and stay safe!



Privacy & Personal Information



Privacy is being able to keep things secret or hidden from others.

Personal Information is information about you or your family such as your address, a social security number, your parent's bank account, or how much money they have.

Criminals love to get people's personal information because they can pretend to be you, or use your money to buy things.

They can also make money off of your information by selling it to others. Companies or other criminals will use your info to send you junk mail or spam emails.

Criminals learning your address can be very bad. They may break in and steal from you. Protect your safety and your belongings, by keeping your information a secret.

These bad people may even use your personal information to trick someone else in your circle of friends and family. People sometimes tell criminals things that they shouldn't if they think that they are communicating with someone they know.



Think before you click



Do you know who sent that email?



Passwords

One of the most important things you need to learn is how to create strong passwords. A password is a code you type in to let the computer know it is really you.

Having an easy to guess password could allow someone to snoop around in your private information.

The way to make your password strong is to never use your name or your birthday. Use something hard to guess, but easy for you to remember. Make your password at least 8 characters long, and mixing numbers, symbols, and upper and lower case letters makes the password strong just like Speedy. Avoid using the same password over and over. That way if they do figure out your password, they only gain access to one account. And never leave your passwords written down where someone can find it.



A great tool online that creates kid friendly passwords is the website, www.dinopass.com

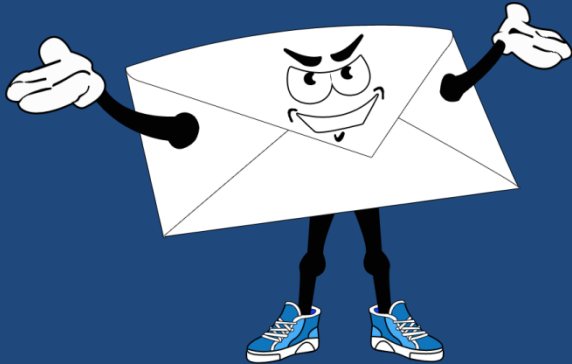
Spam



Spam is basically email that you receive from different companies or strangers that you did not sign up for. Most times it isn't from real companies and usually the sender is up to no good.

Spam emails can sometimes be a phishing scam. Phishing emails are emails that look like it is from some trusted source. A place like your bank, the IRS where taxes are collected, or some other business you shop with often. They make their email look like it is the real thing with logos, and they put links in the email baiting you to click them. Once you click the link, you could be launching a program that can damage your computer in some way or collect your personal information.

Spam emails can also use winning a sweepstakes or some other type prize to trick you into trusting the email source. After they hook you in, they inform you that to collect your prize, you must give them your credit card number.



How do you know it is spam?

Spam emails typically have a bunch of spelling and grammar errors or a mention of someone you don't know in the subject line. Don't Open It! Delete those emails right away.



Malware



Malware is a program written with the intent to harm your computer in some way.

Programs such as this, may be waiting for you to do something(a trigger), so that it can run. This could be the clicking of the link or opening an email attachment.

When searching for free downloads online, be very careful. There are a lot of sites out there trying to trick you. They will pay to make their site get returned at the top of the list of search results. Then when you access the page, they use blinking buttons to trick you to click. The result of clicking usually ends up being your computer loaded up with malware.

Once your machine is infected, it can change browser settings, create unusual popup ads on your computer and then pass the malware on to someone else.



Spyware is a program that gets onto your computer through a download or a virus and it gathers information about you and sends this back to its creator.

Some of the types of information spyware might send back to home base is email addresses of you or your contacts, passwords, account numbers, and credit card numbers.

Some spyware out there records how you use your computer and what you search for online.

Adware

Adware is software that you are allowed to use by the author because of the advertisements that pop up occasionally during the game. Many of these type games you will find in the form of apps on your phone or devices.

Through the addition of advertisements, the developer gains some income that may supplement a discount to the user, sometimes making the software free.

Often after using the product with the ads, a consumer will purchase the software to get rid of the ads.

<http://www.pctools.com/security-news/what-is-adware-and-spyware/>



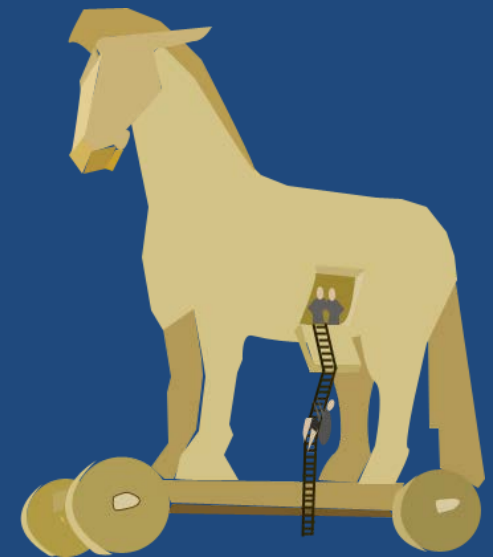
Trojan Horse

The name for the Trojan Horse virus was derived from tale of the Trojan Horse constructed by the Greeks to gain access to the city of Troy. The wooden horse was left at the gates as an offering to Athena. The horse was then wheeled into the city and out came Greek fighters hiding inside. <http://www.britannica.com/topic/Trojan-horse>

A Trojan horse virus is a form of malware that is dressed up as something interesting or software from a source we are familiar with. The purpose is to trick the person into installing it. This allows the creator of the Trojan to do damage to data or software on your computer. They also will set up a 'back door' or access point that allows them to access your system.

Trojan viruses don't spread by infecting other files and they cannot duplicate themselves.

<http://www.webopedia.com/DidYouKnow/Internet/virus.asp>



Worms

Worms are malware that can duplicate itself and spread to other computers. Worms always do something bad, even if it is just slowing things down.

Worms will frequently set up the ability for computers to be taken over by the worm's author by creating backdoors on the host computer. These computers are then called a "zombie computer". "Zombie computers" can be used to send out spam or as a shield to hide the web address of people who want to do bad things.

<http://www.webopedia.com/TERM/Z/zombie.html>





Virus

A virus is a small program that is created to spread from one computer to the next and to mess up the way your computer works.

Many times viruses hop from computer to computer via email attachments or messages. They can also hide in funny pictures(memes), e-cards, or other desirable file attachments. It can also be sent through an instant message.

A virus can corrupt your data, or worse, delete it. It can also email copies of itself to your friends.

Keeping your anti-virus software up to date is key to protecting against the latest viruses and other security threats.

<https://www.microsoft.com/security/pc-security/virus-whatis.aspx>

Social Media



Privacy settings on social media accounts are set up as public when you first get one. Unless you want everyone to be able to look at all of your photos and other private stuff, you must go into your account settings and change this.

Something to remember is whatever you post and say on your page can be shared by your friends. Think about what you post online, BEFORE you do it. What you post, could be seen by anyone at any time depending on your settings and the friends you keep. Because we can take pictures of our screens, there is really no setting that can protect you. Think twice about what you are sharing with others, so there are no regrets later.

Make sure you know the people that you accept friend requests from. Sometimes people try to friend you to hack your Facebook account or access your contacts. Once you are hacked they will send out strange messages or friend requests to your contacts. Protect your friends and yourself by being cautious with friends and creating strong passwords for your social media accounts.

Geotagging



Geotagging is the bit of data that your electronic device packages with your picture that has information about where the picture was taken. This is something that can be turned on and off in your device and typically comes turned on until you change the setting.

When your photo is geotagged, this gives people information about your location. Letting outsiders know where you are, can allow them to plan to steal your belongings or vandalize your home.

Consider if you post a photo every Wednesday in your outfit ready to walk to ball practice and geotagging is turned on. This shows you have a routine and gives a rough area you will be in. A predator could come and take you away.

Another issue with allowing the geotagging to occur is you don't have control of your own privacy. Everyone does not need to know where you are all of the time, keep this information private.

<http://www.nytimes.com/2010/08/13/technology/personaltech>



Be Careful of What You Say!



Defamation: Defamation is the blanket word used for all types of untrue statements made about others. [Definition of Defamation on Law.com](#)

Slander: When someone orally tells one or more people an untruth about someone, which will harm the reputation of the person it is about. It is not slander if the untruth is in writing of some sort or if it is broadcast through television or radio.

[Definition of Slander on Law.com](#)

Libel: This is where someone publishes to print(including pictures), written word, online posts, blogs, articles, or broadcast through radio, television, or film, an untruth about another which will do harm to the person's reputation. [Definition of Libel on Law.com](#)



Be Careful of What You Say!



Much of the things people post online may get ignored, and you may get lucky and avoid legal action. But, when someone gets angry and files a lawsuit it can cause a major headache and possibly hit you hard in the wallet.

You might think you should have a right to openly complain about a company and their bad service or lousy product. Well when it comes to this, it is not always that simple. You can get sued for this and even if the judge agrees with you, you still have to pay for a defense attorney. Think twice and make sure that whatever you have to say is worth any headache you may have pop up later.

<http://ideas.time.com/2013/01/07/yelp-reviewers-beware-you-can-get-sued/>

On social media, people get into the habit of letting their emotions get the better of them and they end up speaking their minds about others online. When that person feels that this damages their character, they may opt to sue the other person for defamation. Even if their case is not successful, the stress, money, and time that you spend defending yourself is not worth it. To read more about defamatory social media posts, [click here](#).

Stranger Danger Online



When you think of being on your computer or other electronic device in your own home, you probably think you are safe. Your mom is in the next room, what could happen?

Well there are people online that are up to no good. They go in chat rooms and pop up on your instant messenger, looking for someone to “groom”.

What is grooming you say? Well, grooming is when a stranger (can be any age) finds someone they are interested in, usually a minor. They act really nice and maybe they pretend they are much younger than they really are, like they are a kid just like you. Then they try to get you to like them and to trust them. They may ask you not to tell anyone you are talking to them. This is not okay and is a warning sign of a possible groomer.

How to Protect Yourself in Online Chats

- Choose chat sites designed for kids, such as www.kidzworld.com. Kidzworld is moderated and its aim is to protect kids from unwanted requests and online bullying.
- Beware of people you don't know. If they are asking too many questions or being too friendly they may be up to no good.
- If someone asks you to send them a picture or sends you a picture or video that is inappropriate, tell an adult or report them to the site moderators.
- Don't give out personal information to strangers online
- Don't tell strangers where you live or give them your telephone number
- Don't send strangers pictures of you or others
- If you are being bullied or threatened online, tell an adult or someone you trust





Cyberbullying

- Cyberbullying is the **willful and repeated harm** inflicted through the use of computers, cell phones, and other electronic devices.
- Using PhotoShop or other tools to create harassing images.
- Posting jokes about another person on the internet
- Using the internet to entice a group to physically harm another person.
- Making threats online using IM, email, social networking sites, or other electronic devices.



Consequences of Cyberbullying

Anything that you write, pictures that you post, or videos that you upload can be used by your school to suspend you.

College students have been removed from their athletic teams and lost college funding for writing negative comments about their coach.

When applying to colleges, they will search online to see what kind of person you are. They can deny you access if they don't like what they find.

When businesses are looking at people to hire for a job they will many times use social media to see what kind of person they are. Mean or inappropriate type posts can prevent you from getting the job you desire.

Cyberbullying can also be considered a crime and participating in this type of behavior can land you in big trouble.

Consequences of Cyberbullying

- § 18.2-152.7:1. Harassment by Computer; Penalty makes cyberbullying a crime.
- Carries a \$2500 fine and punishable by up to **12 months in prison.**

There are many websites designed to inform and decrease the number of bullying cases we see each year. The U.S. Department of Health and Human Services has created a website with lots of resources to help combat bullying of all kinds - www.stopbullying.gov

If you experience cyberbullying or witness it, tell someone such as a school counselor, teacher, or a parent.





The Effects of Cyberbullying

- Victims feel depressed, sad, angry, and frustrated.
- Victims become afraid and/or embarrassed to attend school.
- Can lead to low self-worth, family problems, academic problems, school violence, and bad behavior.
- Victims can also develop thoughts of killing themselves and possibly act on these feelings.
- There are no positive effects of cyberbullying, only pain and suffering for the victims.
- The affects of being bullied can affect the victim into adulthood and prevent them from being all they can be in the future.



Dealing with Cyberbullying

- Never do the same thing back, 2 wrongs don't make a right
- Tell them to stop
- Block their access to you
- Report it to the site you are on such as Facebook or Twitter
- NEVER pass along messages from cyberbullies, stop the spread of this behavior
- Set up privacy controls and keep the bully out of your friends list
- Don't be a cyberbully yourself
- If you witness someone getting bullied, tell someone so it can be stopped. Many times the person being bullied won't tell out of fear.
- Spread the word that bullying is not cool
- Don't laugh or encourage the bully, it is not funny and it can lead to major trouble for the person doing the bullying.



About Sexting



“Sexting” is when someone sends or receives sexually explicit or non-PG Rated pictures or video electronically, mainly via cell phones or tablets.

The numbers on how many teens say that they have sent/posted nude or semi-nude pictures or videos of themselves is upsetting.

20% of teens between 13 to 19 years of age have engaged in sexting.

22% of teen girls

18% of teen boys

11% of teen girls between 13 to 16 years of age have engaged in sexting.

Did you know that if you forward a picture of a sexual or nude photo of someone underage, you are as responsible for the image as the original sender?? You can be charged with a crime.

Many teens don't realize that if you send a picture of yourself that is inappropriate and that picture ends up online, it could be there forever. You can never fully delete things that end up on the web.



About Sexting



There is no age minimum that protects young people from getting charged with a sexual offense.

Something that you think is okay or just a joke, might land you in a ton of trouble. For example, you might take a picture of your friend naked to embarrass them, but if they are under the age of 18, this is considered production of child pornography.

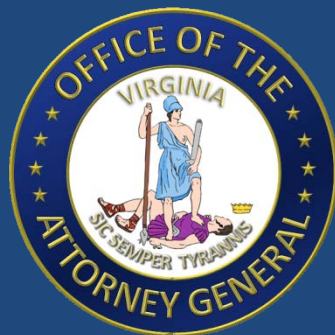
If you are sent something inappropriate, do not share it and don't delete it. Tell an adult immediately. You may feel like you are getting your friend into trouble, but you are protecting yourself and you are protecting them. They may not be thinking about the consequences or the effect this behavior can have on their future.

Anyone that gets convicted of a sex offense, will have to register as a sex offender. Sex offenders have to keep their address updated and keep a current photo with the police. The information goes on the sex offender registry where anyone can go and see your picture and where you live online.

REMEMBER: You can't control what other people do with your photos. Even if you think you are sending it to someone you can trust, they may end up surprising you. You can't trust anyone with something as private as that. Don't Do It!

Legal Consequences of Sexting

- The Virginia Department of Education has an excellent resource with real life examples of the consequences of sexting that can be found [here](#).
- The Attorney General's Virginia Rules website is designed to give Virginia Youth information on all the laws in the state. [Virginia Rules](#) has extensive information on sexting and other internet security risks.
- This article in The Virginian-Pilot tells a story of five Virginia teens getting charged with felonies for sexting and being in possession of sexually explicit photos of a minor, read more about it [here](#).



Information Provided By:
Office of the Attorney
General
202 North Ninth Street
Richmond, Virginia 23219
(804) 786-2071
www.ag.virginia.gov

G

Zoning Certification Letter
(MANDATORY)

County Administrator
Neil A. Morgan



Deputy County Administrator
Mark L. Bellamy, Jr.

Deputy County Administrator
Vivian A. Calkins-McGettigan

January 30, 2019

Virginia Housing Development Authority
601 South Belvidere Street
Richmond, Virginia 23220
Attention: JD Bondurant

RE: ZONING CERTIFICATION

Name of Development: Grande Oak
Name of Owner/Applicant: Grande Oak VA LLC
Name of Seller/Current Owner: Michael J. Needham

The above-referenced Owner/Applicant has asked this office to complete this form letter regarding the zoning of the proposed Development (more fully described below). This certification is rendered solely for the purpose of confirming proper zoning for the site of the Development. It is understood that this letter will be used by the Virginia Housing Development Authority solely for the purpose of determining whether the Development qualifies for points available under VHDA's Qualified Allocation Plan for housing tax credits.

DEVELOPMENT DESCRIPTION:

- Development Address: 6300 Old Williamsburg Road, Williamsburg, Virginia 23188
- Legal Description:

An approximately 5.335 acre parcel (the "Phase I Tract"), to be subdivided from that certain tract, or parcel, of land containing approximately 10.23 acres situated in the County of York, Commonwealth of Virginia having Assessor's Parcel Number 2-29 (GPIN B19d-2675-1434) and known as 6300 Old Mooretown Road ("Parent Tract").

- Proposed Improvements:

X	New Construction:	49	# Units	58,861	Total Floor Area Sq. Ft.
	Adaptive Reuse:		# Units		Total Floor Area Sq. Ft.
	Rehabilitation:		# Units		Total Floor Area Sq. Ft.

- Current Zoning: Economic Opportunity (EO) with a Special Use Permit allowing a density of 14.5 units per acre (148 units on the 10.2-acre parent tract), and other applicable conditions set forth in attached Resolution No. R15-123.
- Other Descriptive Information:

224 Ballard Street • P.O. Box 532 • Yorktown, Virginia 23690-0532 • (757) 890-3320
Fax: (757) 890-4000 • TDD (757) 890-3621 • Email: ctyadm@yorkcounty.gov
A Hampton Roads Community

The referenced development is permitted in the Economic Opportunity (EO) zoning district upon approval of a Special Use Permit by the Board of Supervisors. On December 15, 2015, the York County Board of Supervisors approved a Special Use Permit authorizing this development through the adoption of Resolution No. R15-123, a copy of which is attached. Pursuant to Section 15.2-2209.1 of the Code of Virginia and Section 24.1-115(c)(6) of the York County Zoning Ordinance, this Special Use Permit will expire on July 1, 2020 if construction of the project has not commenced by that date.

- LOCAL CERTIFICATION:

- The zoning for the proposed development described above is proper for the proposed residential development. To the best of my knowledge, there are presently no zoning violations outstanding on this property. No further zoning approvals and/or special use permits are required.
- The development described above is an approved non-conforming use. To the best of my knowledge, there are presently no zoning violations outstanding on this property. No further zoning approvals and/or special use permits are required.

Sincerely,



Susan D. Kassel
Director of Planning and Development Services/Zoning Administrator

757-8903551
Phone Number

January 30, 2019
Date

TCC

Attachment: Resolution No. R15-123

BOARD OF SUPERVISORS
COUNTY OF YORK
YORKTOWN, VIRGINIA

Resolution

At a regular meeting of the York County Board of Supervisors held in York Hall, Yorktown, Virginia, on the 15th day of December, 2015:

<u>Present</u>	<u>Vote</u>
Thomas G. Shepperd, Jr., Chairman	Yea
George S. Hrichak, Vice Chairman	Yea
Walter C. Zaremba	Yea
Sheila S. Noll	Yea
Donald E. Wiggins	Yea

On motion of Mr. Zaremba, which carried 5:0, the following resolution was adopted:

A RESOLUTION TO APPROVE A SPECIAL USE PERMIT TO AUTHORIZE THE ESTABLISHMENT OF A SENIOR HOUSING-INDEPENDENT LIVING FACILITY AT 6300 OLD MOORETOWN ROAD

WHEREAS, Surber Development and Consulting, LLC, has submitted Application No. UP-868-15 to request a Special Use Permit to authorize the establishment of a senior housing-independent living facility on a 10.2-acre parcel located at 6300 Old Mooretown Road (Route 1408) and further identified as Assessor's Parcel No. 2-29; and

WHEREAS, said application has been forwarded to the York County Planning Commission in accordance with applicable procedure; and

WHEREAS, the Planning Commission recommends approval of this application; and

WHEREAS, the York County Board of Supervisors has conducted a duly advertised public hearing on this application; and

WHEREAS, the Board has carefully considered the public comments and Planning Commission recommendation with respect to this application;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED by the York County Board of Supervisors this the 15th day of December, 2015, that Application No. UP-868-15 be, and it is

hereby, approved to authorize a Special Use Permit for the establishment of a senior housing-independent living facility on a 10.2-acre parcel located at 6300 Old Mooretown Road (Route 1408), further identified as Assessor's Parcel No. 2-29, subject to the following conditions:

1. This Special Use Permit shall authorize the establishment of a senior housing-independent living facility on a 10.2-acre parcel located at 6300 Old Mooretown Road (Route 1408), further identified as Assessor's Parcel No. 2-29.
2. A site plan prepared in accordance with the procedures set forth in Article V of the York County Zoning Ordinance shall be submitted to and approved by the Division of Development Services prior to the commencement of any land clearing or development activities on the subject parcel. Said site plan shall be in substantial conformance – except as modified herein – with the sketch plan titled “Old Mooretown Road-Senior Apartments: Special Use Permit Plan,” prepared by Balzer & Associates, Inc. and dated September 15, 2015, a copy of which shall remain on file in the office of the York County Planning Division.
3. Approval of this Special Use Permit shall be contingent on Virginia Housing Development Authority (VHDA) approval of low-income tax credits through the federal Low-Income Housing Tax Credit (LIHTC) Program.
4. The senior housing facility shall be developed and operated in accordance with the performance standards for senior housing (housing for older persons) set forth in Section 24.1-411 of the Zoning Ordinance. If the project is developed in phases, Phase I shall be developed in such a manner as to meet the referenced performance standards separate and apart from Phase II.
5. The entire development shall be served by public water and public sewer.
6. The entire development shall be subject to the standards set forth in Sections 24.1-375, *TCM-Tourist corridor management overlay district*, and 24.1-376, *WMP-Watershed management and protection are overlay district*, of the Zoning Ordinance.
7. The maximum number of dwelling units shall be 148.
8. The applicant shall provide direct access between the development and the Williamsburg Area Transit Authority (WATA) bus system. This shall be accomplished by one or both of the following:
 - a. The applicant shall cause an asphalt or concrete walkway at least five feet (5') in width to be constructed between the senior housing facility and the existing WATA bus stop located in front of the Geddy Outpatient Center on the Sentara-Williamsburg Regional Medical Center campus. Evidence

of the applicant's authority to construct said walkway across the Phase II portion of the property and across the Sentara property shall be provided prior to site plan approval, and the walkway shall be completed and ready for use prior to the issuance of a Certificate of Occupancy for the first apartment building.

- b. The applicant shall cause a WATA bus stop to be established at the entrance to the property on Old Mooretown Road, with said stop and transit service to be available concurrently with issuance of the Certificate of Occupancy for the first apartment unit in the development. The bus stop area shall include a transit shelter.

In any event, the development entrance shall be designed and constructed to include a bus pull-off/turn-around area and transit shelter capable of safely accommodating full-size WATA transit vehicles and passengers from the initial project occupancy.

9. A single free-standing community identification sign shall be permitted on the property and shall be located along the Old Mooretown Road frontage of the subject parcel, provided, however, that if the development includes a symmetrical design feature on both sides of the entrance street, such as a decorative wall or fence, identical community may be mounted on the decorative feature on both sides of the street/drive in accordance with Section 24.1-708(a)(5) of the Zoning Ordinance.
10. In accordance with Section 24.1-115(b)(6) of the York County Zoning Ordinance, a certified copy of this resolution shall be recorded at the expense of the applicant in the name of the property owner as grantor in the office of the Clerk of the Circuit Court prior to the issuance of any land disturbing activity or building permits for the development.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that this Special Use Permit is not severable and invalidation of any word, phrase, clause, sentence, or paragraph shall invalidate the remainder.

A Copy Teste:


Mary E. Simmons
Deputy Clerk

From: Cross, Tim
To: [Jen Surber](#)
Subject: Use Permit Extension
Date: Tuesday, January 2, 2018 10:23:38 AM

Jen,

Good morning and Happy New Year! I have some good news to get your year off to a good start. We did some research and found that your Special Use Permit is covered by a change to the Code of Virginia that was adopted last year by the General Assembly and signed by the Governor. The effect of this change was to extend the term of certain previously approved use permits regardless of any terms or deadlines established by the locality. As a result of this change, the term of your use permit has been extended to July 1, 2020. Therefore, no action by the Board of Supervisors is needed at this time, and you are entitled to a refund of your filing fee, which we'll be processing in the next few days.

Let me know if you have any questions.

Cheers.

Tim Cross



Timothy C. Cross, AICP | Principal Planner | County of York, Virginia | P.O. Box 532 | Yorktown VA 23690 | Phone: 757.890.3496 | tcross@yorkcounty.gov

[How are we doing? Click here to take a short customer service survey.](#)

H

Attorney's Opinion
(MANDATORY)

THE PRYZWANSKY LAW FIRM, P.A.

507 WEST PEACE STREET, SUITE 101
RALEIGH, NC 27603
919.828.8668 PHONE
919.828.8202 FAX

March 14, 2019

DAVID T. PRYZWANSKY
DAVID@PRYZLAW.COM

TO: Virginia Housing Development Authority
601 South Belvidere Street
Richmond, Virginia 23220-6500

RE: 2019 Tax Credit Reservation Request

Name of Development: Grande Oak
Name of Owner: Grande Oak VA LLC

Gentlemen:

This undersigned firm represents the above-referenced Owner as its counsel. It has received a copy of and has reviewed the completed application package dated March 14, 2019 (of which this opinion is a part) (the "Application") submitted to you for the purpose of requesting, in connection with the captioned Development, a reservation of low income housing tax credits ("Credits") available under Section 42 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the "Code"). It has also reviewed Section 42 of the Code, the regulations issued pursuant thereto and such other binding authority as it believes to be applicable to the issuance hereof (the regulations and binding authority hereinafter collectively referred to as the "Regulations").

Based upon the foregoing reviews and upon due investigation of such matters as it deems necessary in order to render this opinion, but without expressing any opinion as to either the reasonableness of the estimated or projected figures or the veracity or accuracy of the factual representations set forth in the Application, the undersigned is of the opinion that:

1. It is more likely than not that the inclusion in eligible basis of the Development of such cost items or portions thereof, as set forth in Hard Costs and Owners Costs section of the Application form, complies with all applicable requirements of the Code and Regulations.
2. The calculations (a) of the Maximum Allowable Credit available under the Code with respect to the Development and (b) of the Estimated Qualified Basis of each building in the Development comply with all applicable requirements of the Code and regulations, including the selection of credit type implicit in such calculations.
3. The appropriate type(s) of allocation(s) have been requested in the Reservation Request Information section in the Application form.
4. The information set forth in the Unit Details section of the Application form as to proposed rents satisfies all applicable requirements of the Code and Regulations.
5. The site of the captioned Development is controlled by the Owner, as identified in the Site Control section of the Application, for a period of not less than four (4) months beyond the application deadline.

Grande Oak VA LLC

ATTORNEY'S OPINION LETTER, continued

Finally, the undersigned is of the opinion that, if all information and representations contained in the Application and all current law were to remain unchanged, upon compliance by the Owner with the requirements of Code Section 42(h)(1)(E), the Owner would be eligible under the applicable provisions of the Code and the Regulations to an allocation of Credits in the amount(s) requested in the Application.

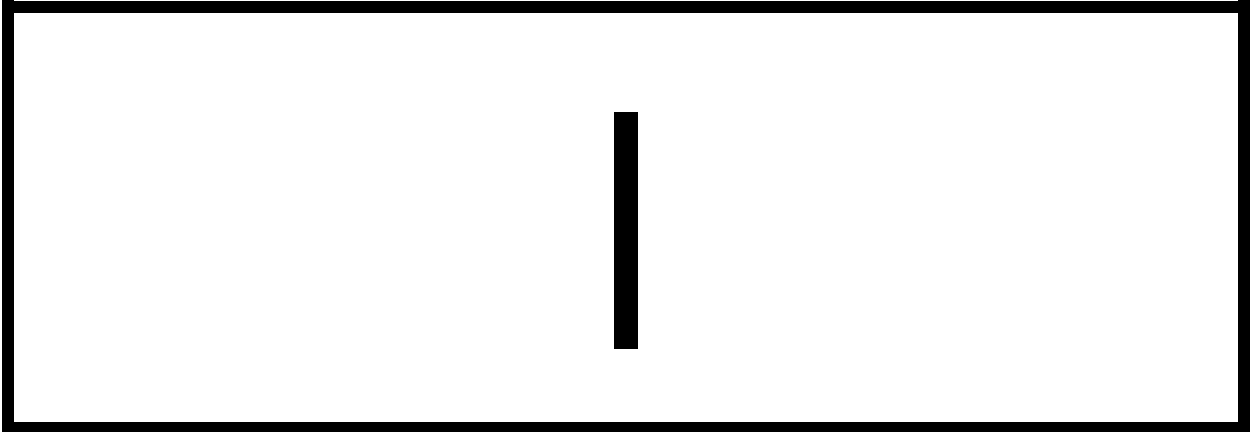
This opinion is rendered solely for the purpose of inducing the Virginia Housing Development Authority ("VHDA") to issue a reservation of Credits to the Owner. Accordingly, it may be relied upon only by VHDA and may not be relied upon by any other party for any other purpose.

This opinion was not prepared in accordance with the requirements of Treasury Department Circular No. 230. Accordingly, it may not be relied upon for the purpose of avoiding U.S. Federal tax penalties or to support the promotion or marketing of the transaction or matters addressed herein.

The Pryzwansky Law Firm, P.A.

By: 

David T. Pryzwansky, Attorney



Nonprofit Questionnaire

(MANDATORY for points or pool)

NA

J

Relocation Plan

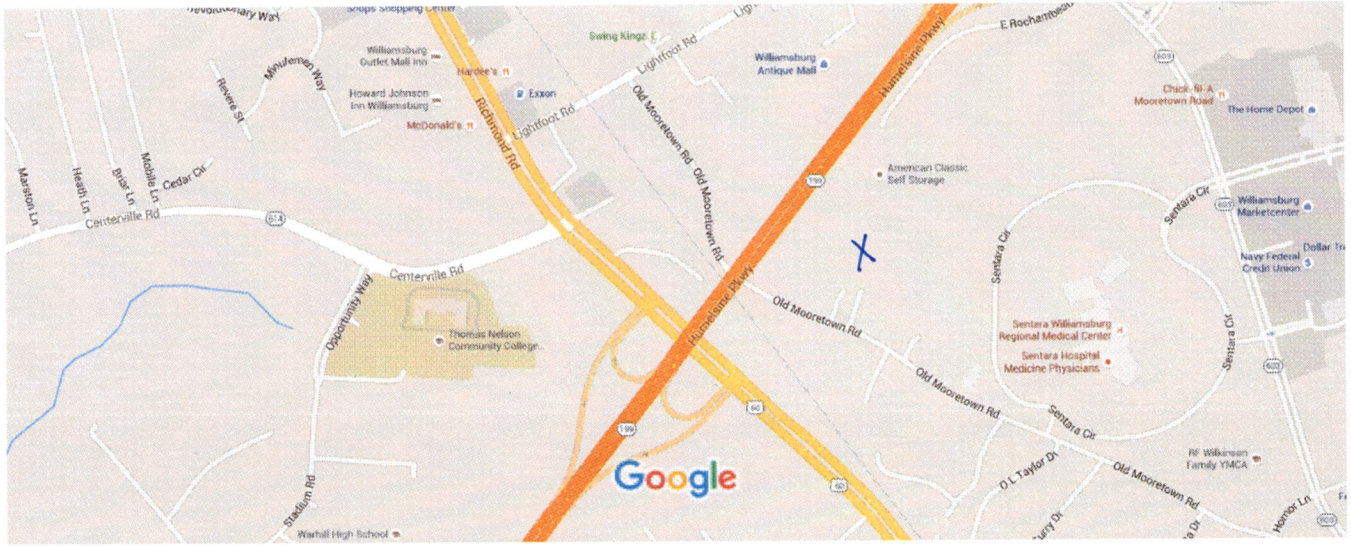
(MANDATORY, if tenants are displaced)


NA

K

Documentation of
Development Location:

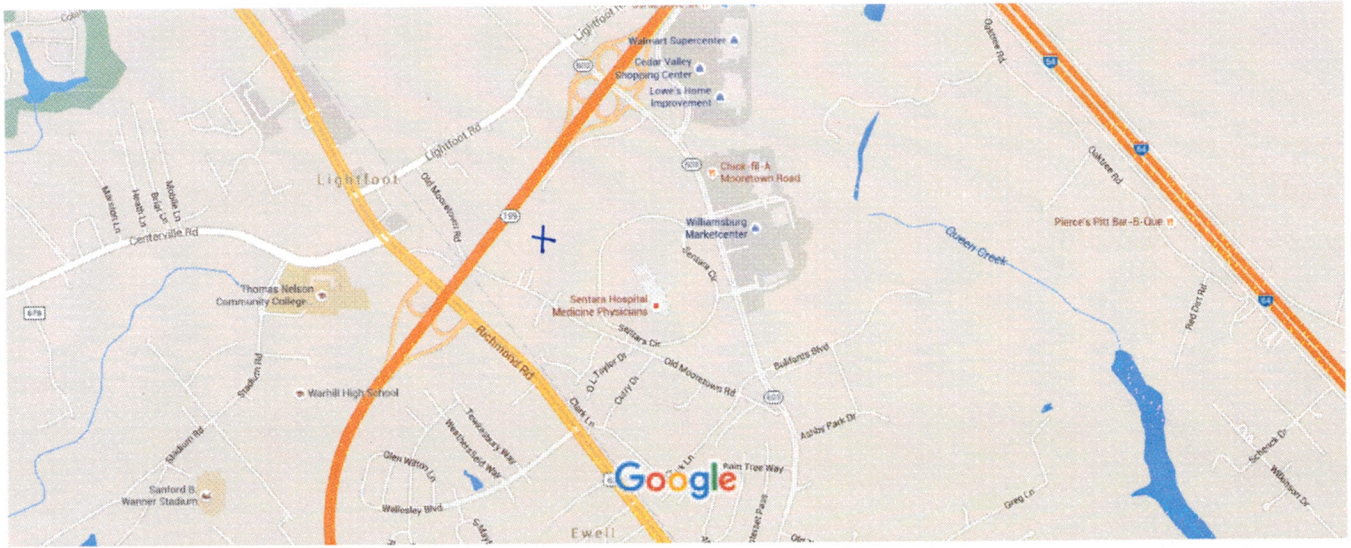
Google Maps Grande Oak Site



Map data ©2016 Google 500 ft 

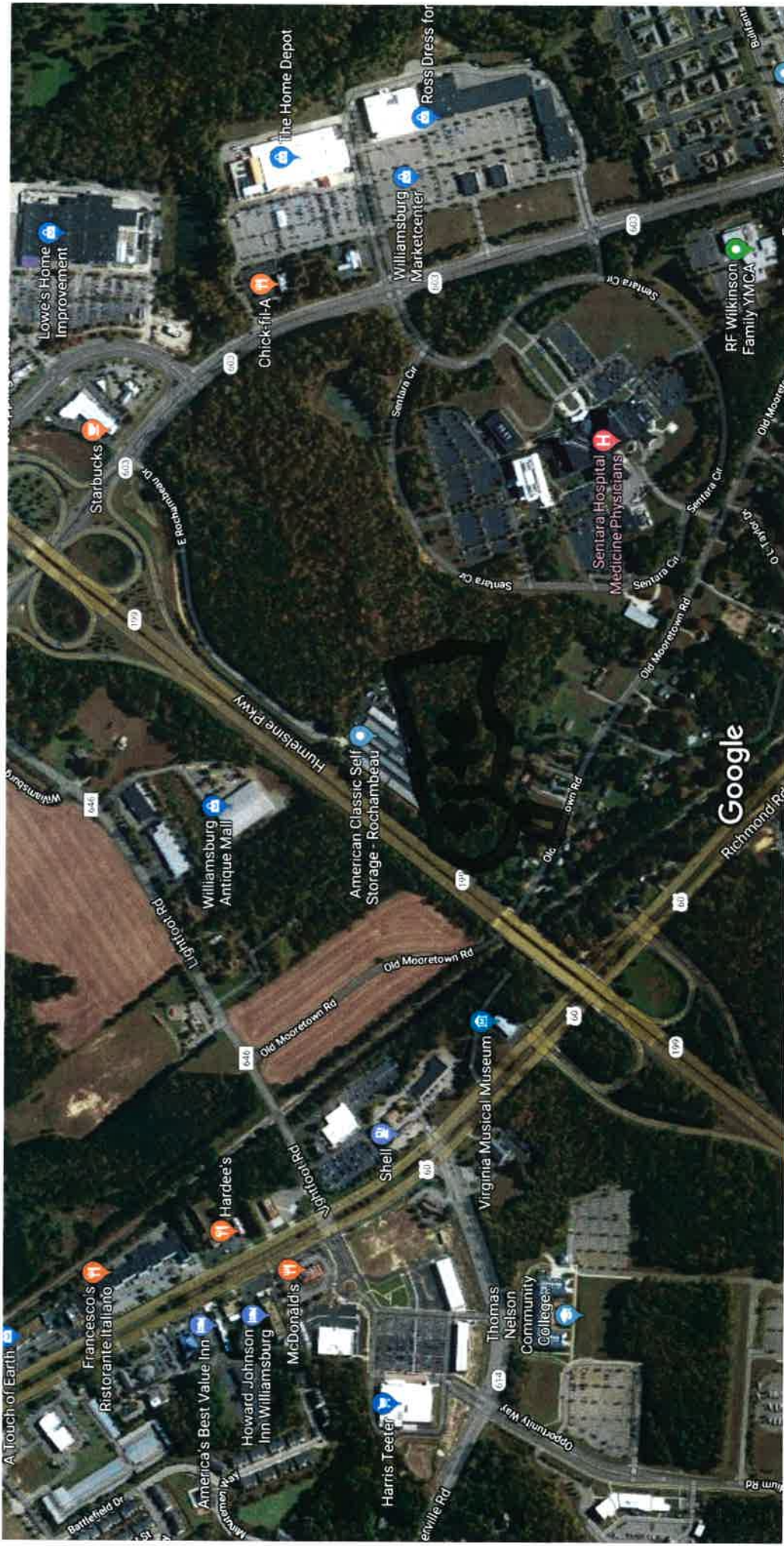
Google Maps

Google Maps Grande Oak Site



Map data ©2016 Google 1000 ft 

Google Maps



K.1

Revitalization Area
Certification

BOARD OF SUPERVISORS
COUNTY OF YORK
YORKTOWN, VIRGINIA

Resolution

At a regular meeting of the York County Board of Supervisors held in York Hall, Yorktown, Virginia, on the 19th day of January, 2016:

<u>Present</u>	<u>Vote</u>
Jeffrey D. Wassmer, Chairman	Yea
Sheila S. Noll, Vice Chairman	Yea
Walter C. Zaremba	Yea
W. Chad Green	Yea
Thomas G. Shepperd, Jr.	Yea

On motion of Mrs. Noll, which carried 5:0, the following resolution was adopted:

A RESOLUTION TO IDENTIFY A 10.2-ACRE PARCEL LOCATED AT 6300 OLD MOORETOWN ROAD AS A REVITALIZATION AREA AS DEFINED BY SECTION 36-55.30:2.A OF THE CODE OF VIRGINIA

WHEREAS, on December 15, 2015, the York County Board of Supervisors approved Application No. UP-868-15, submitted by Surber Development and Consulting LLC, for a Special Use Permit to authorize the establishment of a senior housing-independent living facility on a 10.2-acre parcel located at 6300 Old Mooretown Road (Route 1408) and further identified as Assessor’s Parcel No. 2-29; and

WHEREAS, the above-referenced development is proposed to be built with tax credit financing through the federal Low-Income Housing Tax Credit (LIHTC) Program, which is administered in Virginia by the Virginia Housing Development Authority (VHDA); and

WHEREAS, federal tax credits are allocated to development projects by the VHDA based on various application criteria, one of which is whether or not the project is located in a “revitalization area” as defined in the Code of Virginia; and

WHEREAS, the subject 10.2-acre parcel constitutes a Revitalization Area as defined by Section 36-55.30:2.A of the Code of Virginia by virtue of the fact that it is blighted, deteriorated, deteriorating or, if not rehabilitated, likely to deteriorate by reason that the buildings, improvements or other facilities in such area are subject to one or more of the following conditions: dilapidation; obsolescence; overcrowding; inadequate

ventilation, light or sanitation; excessive land coverage; deleterious land use; or faulty or inadequate design, quality or condition;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED by the York County Board of Supervisors this the 19th day of January, 2016, that it does hereby make the following finding with respect to an approved senior housing-independent living development to be located on a 10.2-acre parcel of land located at 6300 Old Mooretown Road (Route 1408), further identified as Assessor's Parcel No. 2-29, and authorized by the Board through the adoption of Resolution R15-123 on December 15, 2015:

The above-referenced development is located in a Revitalization Area in the County of York, Virginia. The revitalization area is (i) blighted, deteriorated, deteriorating or, if not rehabilitated, likely to deteriorate by reason that the buildings, improvements or other facilities in such area are subject to one or more of the following conditions – dilapidation, obsolescence, overcrowding, inadequate ventilation, light or sanitation, excessive land coverage, deleterious land use, or faulty or otherwise inadequate design, quality or condition; and (ii) private enterprise and investment are not reasonably expected, without assistance, to produce the construction or rehabilitation of decent, safe, and sanitary housing and supporting facilities that will meet the needs of low- and moderate-income persons and families in such area and will induce other persons and families to live within such area and thereby create a desirable economic mix of residents in such area.

A Copy Teste:

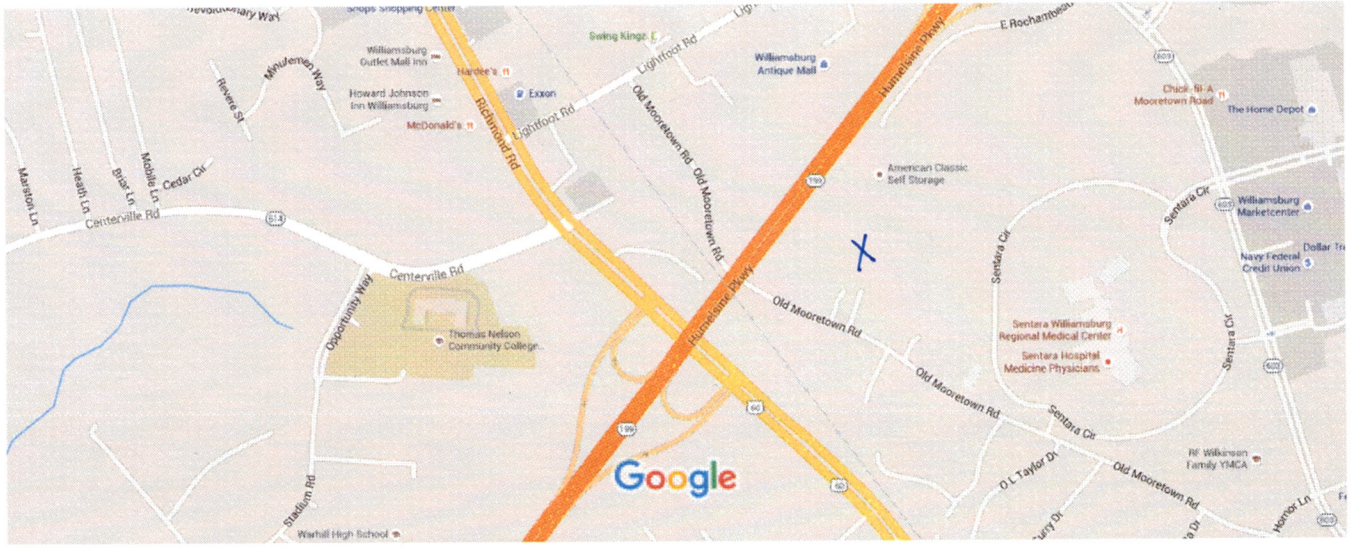


Mary E. Simmons
Deputy Clerk

K.2

Location Map

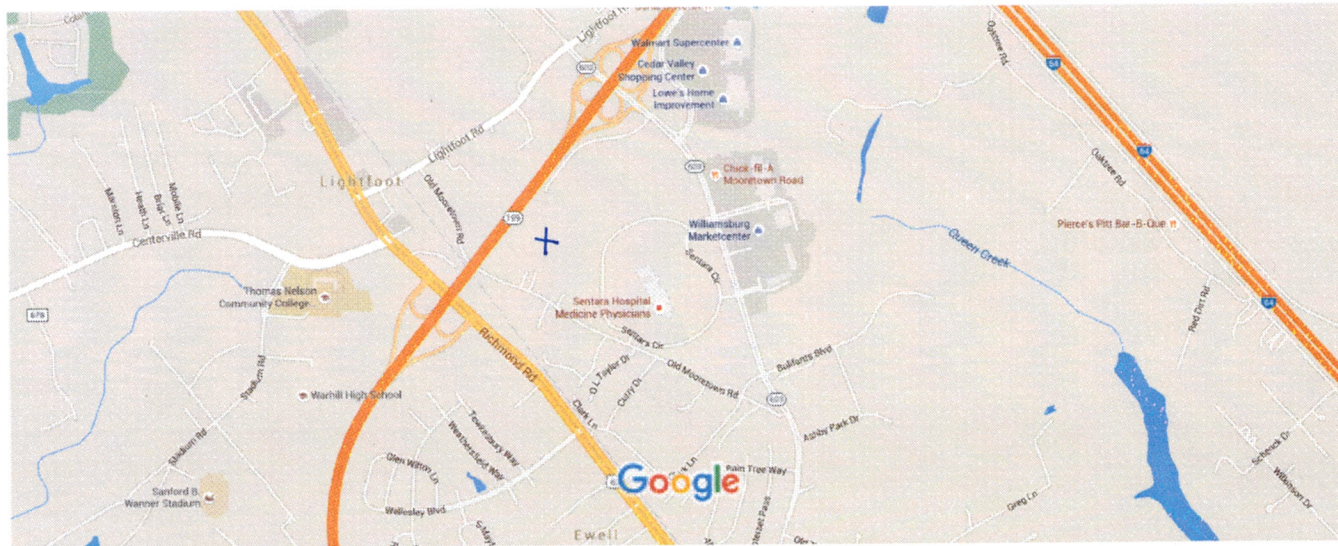
Google Maps Grande Oak Site



Map data ©2016 Google 500 ft 

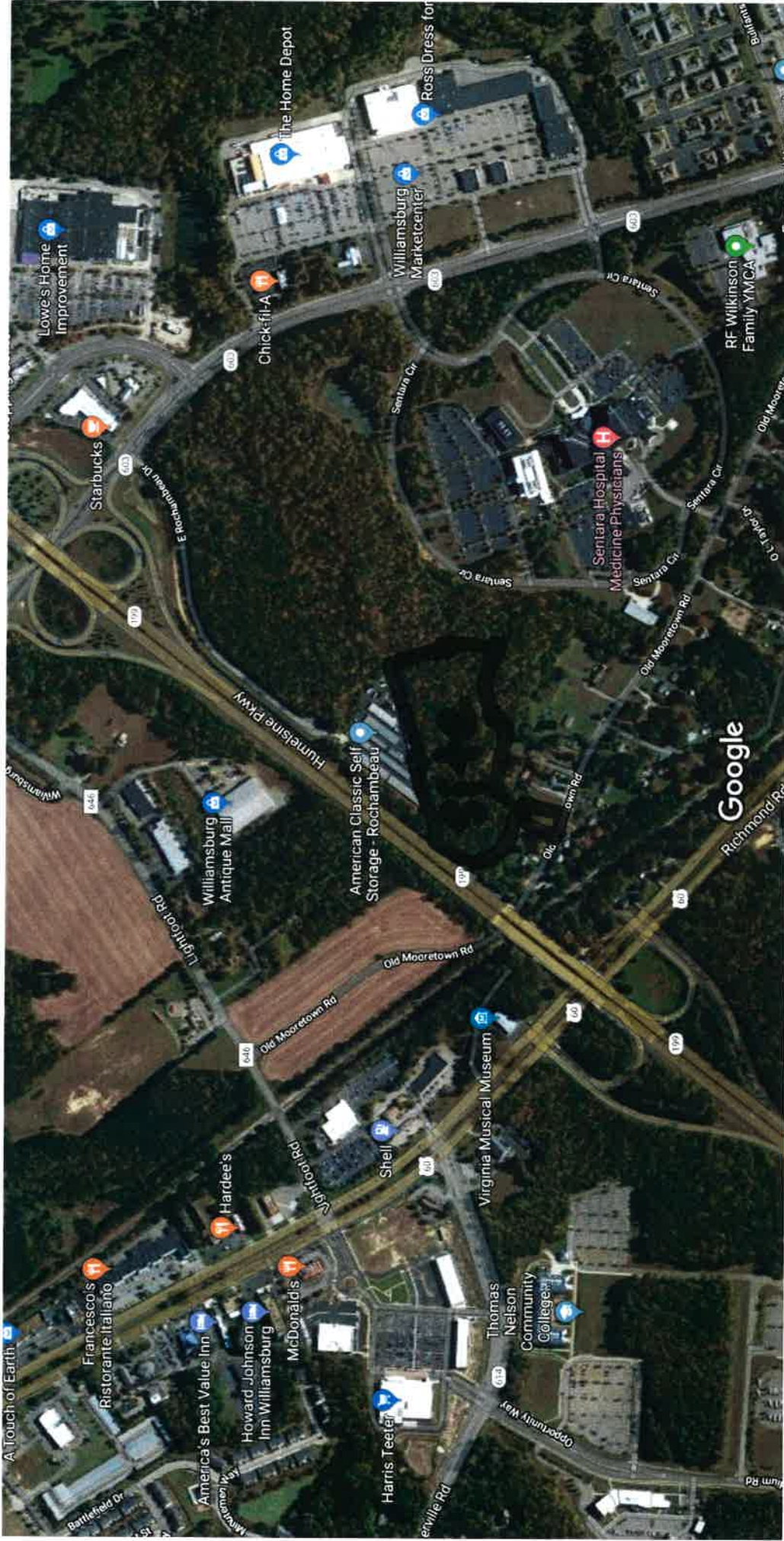
Google Maps

Google Maps Grande Oak Site



Map data ©2016 Google 1000 ft

Google Maps



K.3

Surveyor's Certification of
Proximity to Public
Transportation

ADDISON SURVEYORS
432 EAST MAIN STREET
ABINGDON, VA 24210
276-676-3001 PHONE
276-676-3190 FAX
robin@addisonsurveyors.com

Surveyor's Certification of Proximity to Transportation

DATE: 1/29/2019

TO: Virginia Housing Development Authority
601 South Belvidere Street
Richmond, VA 23220-6500

RE: 2019 Tax Credit Reservation Request

Name of Development: Grande Oak

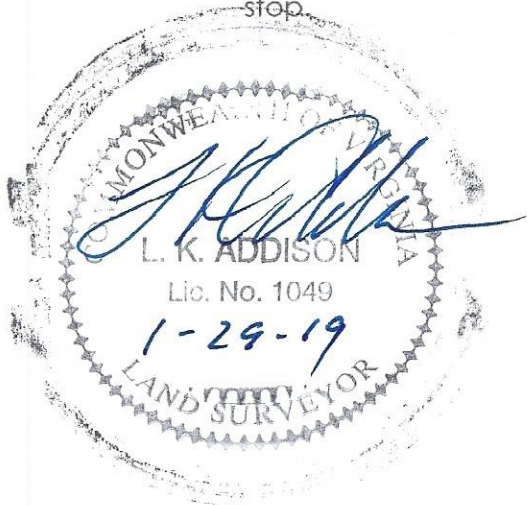
Name of Owner: Grande Oak VA LLC

Gentlemen:

This letter is submitted to you in support of the Owner's Application for Reservation of Low Income Housing Tax Credits under Section 42 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended.

Based upon due investigation of the site and any other matters as it deemed necessary this firm certifies that: the main street boundary entrance to the property is within:

- 2,640 feet or 1/2 mile of the nearest access point to an existing commuter rail, light rail or subway station; **or**
- 1,320 feet or 1/4 mile of the nearest access point to an existing public bus stop.



ADDISON ENTERPRISES, INC. DBA ADDISON SURVEYORS

Firm Name

By: *L. K. Addison*

Its: PRESIDENT - CERTIFIED LAND SURVEYOR

Title



L

PHA/Section 8 Notification
Letter



PHA or Section 8 Notification Letter

Development Name: Grande Oak

Tracking #: 2019-C-39

If you have any questions, please call the Tax Credit Department at (804) 343-5518.

General Instructions

1. Because of conflicting program requirements regarding waiting list procedures, this letter is not applicable to those developments that have project based Section 8 or project based vouchers.
2. This PHA or Section 8 Notification letter must be included with the application.
3. 'Development Address' should correspond to I.A.2 on page 1 of the Application.
4. 'Proposed Improvements' should correspond with I.B & D and III.A of the Application.
5. 'Proposed Rents' should correspond with VII.C of the Application.
6. 'Other Descriptive Information' should correspond with information in the application.

NOTE: Any change to this form letter may result in a reduction of points under the scoring system.

PHA or Section 8 Notification Letter

DATE: February 15, 2019

TO: York County HCV Program
224 Ballard Street
Yorktown, VA 23690

RE: PROPOSED AFFORDABLE HOUSING DEVELOPMENT

Name of Development: Grande Oak

Name of Owner: Grande Oak VA LLC

I would like to take this opportunity to notify you of a proposed affordable housing development to be completed in your jurisdiction. We are in the process of applying for federal low-income housing tax credits from the Virginia Housing Development Authority (VHDA). We expect to make a representation in that application that we will give leasing preference to households on the local PHA or Section 8 waiting list. Units are expected to be completed and available for occupancy beginning on October, 2021 (date).

The following is a brief description of the proposed development:

Development Address:
6300 Old Mooretown Road; Williamsburg, VA

Proposed Improvements:

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> New Constr.:	<u>49</u>	# units	<u>1</u>	# Bldgs
<input type="checkbox"/> Adaptive Reuse:	<u> </u>	# units	<u> </u>	# Bldgs
<input type="checkbox"/> Rehabilitation:	<u> </u>	# units	<u> </u>	# Bldgs

Proposed Rents:

<input type="checkbox"/> Efficiencies:	\$ <u> </u>	/ month
<input type="checkbox"/> 1 Bedroom Units:	\$ <u> </u>	/ month
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2 Bedroom Units:	\$ <u>364/690/865/950/1105</u>	/ month
<input type="checkbox"/> 3 Bedroom Units:	\$ <u> </u>	/ month
<input type="checkbox"/> 4 Bedroom Units:	\$ <u> </u>	/ month

Other Descriptive Information:

Grande Oak consists of the new construction of 49 multifamily housing units targeted to individuals over the age of 55.

PHA or Section 8 Notification Letter

We appreciate your assistance with identifying qualified tenants.

If you have any questions about the proposed development, please call me at (276)698-8761.

Please acknowledge receipt of this letter by signing below and returning it to me.

Sincerely yours,



Jennifer E. H. Surber

Name

Managing Member

Title

To be completed by the Local Housing Authority or Sec 8 Administrator:

Seen and Acknowledged By: Abbitt Woodall

Printed Name: Abbitt Woodall

Title: York County Housing Manager

Phone: 757-890-4108

Date: 2/19/19

M

Locality CEO Response
Letter

COUNTY ADMINISTRATOR

Neil A. Morgan



BOARD OF SUPERVISORS

Walter C. Zaremba
District 1
Sheila S. Noll
District 2
W. Chad Green
District 3
Jeffrey D. Wassmer
District 4
Thomas G. Shepperd, Jr.
District 5

January 29, 2019

JD Bondurant
Virginia Housing Development Authority
601 South Belvidere Street
Richmond, Virginia 23220

VHDA Tracking Number: 2019-C-39
Development Name: Grande Oak
Name of Owner/Applicant: Grande Oak VA LLC

Dear Mr. Bondurant:

The construction or rehabilitation of the above-named development and the allocation of federal housing tax credits available under IRC Section 42 for said development will help to meet the housing needs and priorities of York County. Accordingly, York County supports the allocation of federal housing tax credits requested by Grande Oak VA LLC for this development.

Sincerely,

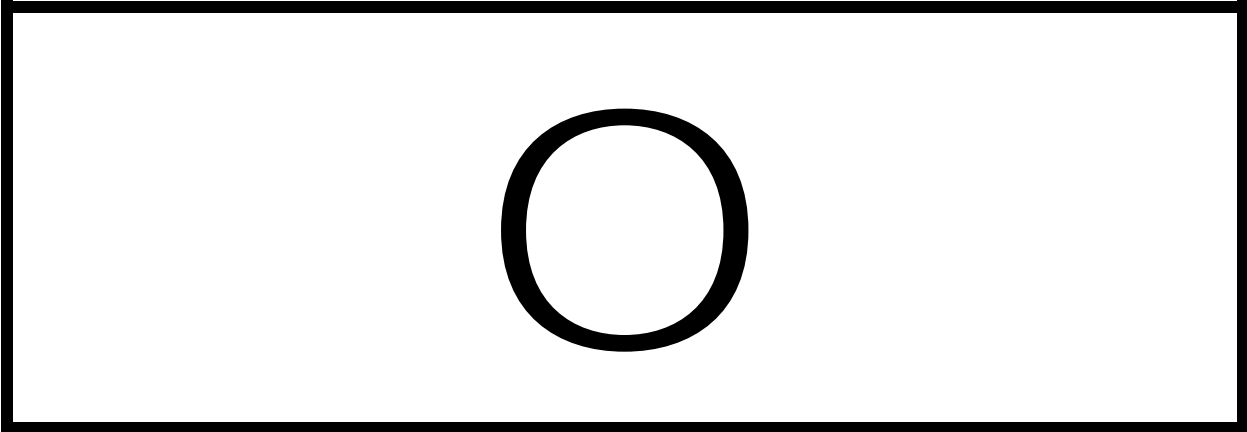
Neil A. Morgan
County Administrator

TCC

N

Homeownership Plan

NA



O

Plan of Development
Certification Letter

NA

P

Copies of 8609s to
Certify Developer
Experience and
Partnership agreements

VHDA Experienced LIHTC Developers

Notes:

Updated:

1/30/2019

I Listed if 'named' Controlling General Partner or Managing Member (as confirmed by supporting documentation)

I Listed if documentation supported at least 6 LIHTC developments

I Listed if a principal who has developed at least 3 LIHTC deals and has at least \$500,000 in liquid assets

See LIHTC Manual for instructions on being added to this list

INDIVIDUALS

1 Alexander, Randall P.	28 Gardner, Mark E.	55 Park, Richard A.
2 Arista, Roberto	29 Gunderman, Timothy L.	56 Park, William N.
3 Barnhart, Richard K.	30 Haskins, Robert G.	57 Pasquesi, R.J.
4 Baron, Richard	31 Heatwole, F. Andrew	58 Pedigo, Gerald K.
5 Bennett, Vincent R.	32 Honeycutt, Thomas W.	59 Poulin, Brian M.
6 Burns, Laura P.	33 Hunt, Michael C.	60 Queener, Brad
7 Cohen, Howard Earl	34 Jester, M. David	61 Ripley, F. Scott
8 Connelly, T. Kevin	35 Johnston, Thomas M.	62 Ripley, Ronald C.
9 Connors, Cathy	36 Jones Kirkland, Janice	63 Ross, Stephen M.
10 Copeland, M. Scott	37 Kirkland, Milton L.	64 Salazar, Tony
11 Copeland, Robert O.	38 Kittle, Jeffery L.	65 Sari, Lisa A.
12 Copeland, Todd A.	39 Koogler, David M.	66 Sinito, Frank T.
13 Cordingley, Bruce A.	40 Koogler, David Mark	67 Stockmaster, Adam J.
14 Counselman, Richard	41 Lancaster, Dale	68 Stoffregen, Phillip J.
15 Crosland, Jr., John	42 Lawson, Phillip O.	69 Surber, Jen
16 Curtis, Lawrence H.	43 Lawson, Steve	70 Valey, Ernst
17 Daigle, Marc	44 Leon, Miles B.	71 Uram, David
18 Dambly, Mark H.	45 Lewis, David R.	72 Woda, Jeffrey J.
19 Deutch, David O.	46 Margolis, Robert B.	73 Wohl, Michael D.
20 Dischinger, Chris	47 McCormack, Kevin	74 Wolfson, III, Louis
21 Douglas, David D.	48 McNamara, Michael L.	
22 Ellis, Gary D.	49 Melton, Melvin B.	
23 Fekas, William L.	50 Midura, Ronald J.	
24 Fitch, Hollis M.	51 Mirmelstein, George	
25 Fore, Richard L.	52 Nelson, IV, John M.	
26 Franklin, Wendell C.	53 Orth, Kevin	
27 Friedman, Mitchell M.	54 Parent, Brian	

NON-PROFITS, LHAs & (PUBLICLY TRADED) CORPORATIONS

- 1 AHC, Inc.
- 2 Alexandria RHA
- 3 Arlington Partnership for Affordable Housing (APAH)
- 4 Better Housing Coalition
- 5 Buckeye Community Hope Foundation
- 6 Community Housing Partners
- 7 Community Housing, Inc.
- 8 ElderHomes (dba Project: Homes)
- 9 Enterprise Homes, Inc
- 10 Fairfax County RHA
- 11 Homes for America, Inc.
- 12 Humanities Foundation, Inc.
- 13 Huntington Housing, Inc.
- 14 Newport News RHA
- 15 NHT Communities
- 16 Norfolk Redevelopment Housing Authority
- 17 People Incorporated
- 18 Piedmont Housing Alliance
- 19 Portsmouth RHA
- 20 RHA/Housing, Inc.
- 21 The Community Builders
- 22 Virginia Supportive Housing
- 23 Virginia United Methodist Housing Development Corporation
- 24 Wesley Housing Development Corporation

Q

Documentation of Rental
Assistance



227 27th Street | P.O. Box 797 | Newport News, VA 23607
P: 757.928.2620 | F: 757.247.6535 | TTY: 757.247.7112
www.nnrha.com

Karen R. Wilds
Executive Director

**BOARD OF
COMMISSIONERS**

Bea Berry
Chairman
M. Lou Call
Vice Chairman

Mark Hager
Josephine W. Clark
Gary B. Hunter
Kenneth D. Penrose, Jr.
Lisa Wallace-Davis

February 21, 2018

Jennifer Surber
Managing Member
Grande Oak VA LLC
109 Holly Ridge Road
Glade Spring, VA 24340

Dear Ms. Surber:

Re: Request for Proposals
Project Based Voucher Program

I am pleased to inform you that the Newport News Redevelopment and Housing Authority Board of Commissioners approved the award of 5 project based vouchers to be used at Grande Oak Apartments. Enclosed is a copy of the resolution passed by the Board.

Please contact Carl Williamson, Director of Housing at 757-928-2659 or cwilliamson@nnrha.org to discuss the next steps.

Sincerely,

Karen R. Wilds
Executive Director

Enclosure



**EXTRACT FROM THE MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE
BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE NEWPORT NEWS REDEVELOPMENT AND HOUSING AUTHORITY
HELD ON FEBRUARY 20, 2018**

The Board of Commissioners of Newport News Redevelopment and Housing Authority met in regular meeting at 227-27th Street, Newport News, Virginia, at the hour and date duly established for the holding of such meeting.

The Chairman called the meeting to order and on roll call the following answered present:

Bea Berry
Lou Call
Josephine Clark
Gary Hunter
Kenneth Penrose, Jr
Lisa Wallace-Davis

* * * *

The following motion was introduced by Chairman Berry, read in full and considered:

**A RESOLUTION OF THE NEWPORT NEWS REDEVELOPMENT AND HOUSING AUTHORITY APPROVING
PROJECT BASED VOUCHERS FOR GRANDE OAK VA, LLC FOR GRANDE OAK APARTMENTS**

Commissioner Hunter moved that the foregoing motion be approved, which motion was seconded by Commissioner Clark and upon roll call the "Ayes" and "Nays" were as follows:

AYES

ABSTAIN

Bea Berry
Lou Call
Josephine Clark
Gary Hunter
Kenneth Penrose, Jr.
Lisa Wallace-Davis

The Chairman thereupon declared said motion carried.

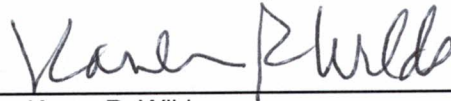
* * * *

There being no comments by the public and no further business to come before the meeting, upon motion duly made and seconded, the meeting was adjourned.

CERTIFICATE OF RECORDING OFFICER

I, Karen R. Wilds, the duly appointed, qualified and acting Secretary-Treasurer of the Newport News Redevelopment and Housing Authority, do hereby certify that the above extract from the minutes of a meeting of the Board of Commissioners of the Authority, held on February 20, 2018 is a true and correct copy of the original minutes of such meeting on file and of record in so far as they relate to the matters set forth in the above extract, and I do further certify that such extract is a true and correct copy of a motion adopted at such meeting and on file and of record.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and the Seal of said Authority this twentieth day of February, 2018.



Karen R. Wilds
Secretary-Treasurer



Karen R. Wilds
Executive Director

BOARD OF
COMMISSIONERS

August 21, 2018

Bea Berry
Chairman
M. Lou Call
Vice Chairman

Jennifer Surber
Managing Member
Grande Oak VA LLC
109 Holly Ridge Road
Glade Spring, VA 24340

Mark Hager
Josephine W. Clark
Gary B. Hunter
Kenneth D. Penrose, Jr.
Lisa Wallace-Davis

Dear Ms. Surber:

RE: Request for Proposals
Project Based Voucher Program

I am pleased to inform you that the Newport News Redevelopment and Housing Authority Board of Commissioners approved a one year extension to the award of 5 project based vouchers to be used a Grande Oak Apartments. The action is subject to a LIHTC award in 2019 and a subsequent subsidy layering analysis approval by HUD. Enclosed is a copy of the resolution passed by the Board.

Please contact Carl Williamson, Director of Housing at 757-928-2659 or cwilliamson@nnrha.org to discuss the next steps.

Sincerely,

Karen R. Wilds
Executive Director

Enclosure



**A RESOLUTION OF THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE NEWPORT NEWS
REDEVELOPMENT AND HOUSING AUTHORITY EXTENDING THE APPROVAL OF
PROJECT BASED VOUCHERS FOR GRANDE OAK VA, LLC FOR
GRANDE OAK APARTMENTS**

WHEREAS, Grande Oak VA, LLC plans to construct a 49 unit complex at 6300 Mooretown Road in York County; and

WHEREAS, Grande Oak Apartments will have an on-site manager who will schedule educational and counseling programs and establish partnerships with local service providers; and

WHEREAS, in January, 2018, Grande Oak VA, LLC responded to a Request for Proposals issued by the Newport News Redevelopment and Housing Authority (NNRHA) in a timely manner that met the Authority's review criteria; and

WHEREAS, Grande Oak VA, LLC will provide information for a subsidy layering analysis and environmental review which must be approved by the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD); and

WHEREAS, the NNRHA awarded five (5) Project Based Vouchers to the project in February, 2018; and

WHEREAS, the project did not receive a 2018 tax credit award and is reapplying for Low Income Housing Tax Credits from the Virginia Housing Development Authority (VHDA) in the 2019 application round.

NOW THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED that the Board of Commissioners of the NNRHA does hereby extend the award of five (5) project based vouchers to Grand Oak VA, LLC to be used at Grande Oak Apartments contingent upon their compliance with all requirements set forth in its application to the Authority for project based vouchers.

August 21, 2018

This commitment is for a 15 year period, subject to continued funding of NNRHA by HUD for housing choice voucher assistance. Such Assistance may be extended for an additional period deemed mutually acceptable to NNRHA and Grande Oak VA, LLC at any time deemed appropriate by both parties. This approval is subject to and contingent upon the successful review by HUD of the subsidy layering analysis and environmental review documents and the award of Low Income Housing Tax Credits by the VHDA in 2019.

August 21, 2018

R

Documentation of
Operating Budget

March 12, 2019

Jen Surber
Surber Development and Consulting LLC
109 Holly Ridge Road
Glade Spring, Virginia 24340
jensurber@surberdev.com

Grande Oak Preliminary Review Utility Allowance Estimation

Dear Ms Surber,

Thank you for the opportunity to provide a preliminary review and Utility Allowance (UA) for the Grande Oak project in Williamsburg, Virginia.

In order to generate the electric utility use we used the RESNET standard approved software, Ekotrope v3.1.1.2127. Below is the projected electric utility allowance cost that represents the 'worst case' unit type (highest projected cost). The inputs used in the energy modeling were from the preliminary plans and attached assumptions of units meeting ENERGY STAR v3 standards. Water and sewer projections below were calculated using the HUD standards, REUWS Residential End Uses of Water Calculator Williamsburg County water and Sewer rates.

Utility Projection Type	2 bedroom (HUD)	2 bedroom (VHDA)
Gas	N/A	N/A
Electric	\$75	\$75
VHDA Water & Sewer		\$65
HUD Water & Sewer	\$77	
Total estimated UA	\$152	\$140

These figures are based on a set of assumptions that were needed to complete an initial assessment of development plans, as per *Appendix F – RESNET Rater Certification of Development Plans*, and will be revised accordingly as more detailed plans are developed.

Should you have any questions do not hesitate to contact me.

Sincerely,

Laurie Colwander

Multifamily Program Director
Southern Energy Management

Inputs used to generate energy models, 03.12.2019

	<i>Inputs</i>	
<i>Foundation:</i>	R-10 G1 Slab	per drawings
<i>Framing:</i>	2x6	per drawings
<i>Ambient Walls:</i>	R-19 G1	Energy Star requirement
<i>Adiabatic Walls:</i>	R-11 G2	per drawings
<i>Ceiling:</i>	R-11 G3 adiabatic	per drawings
<i>Attic:</i>	R-49 Blown G1	per drawings
<i>Windows:</i>	U-Value .35 and SHGC .40	assumed code min.
<i>Doors:</i>	R-2 adiabatic unit door and R-5 balcony	assumed
<i>Ceiling Height:</i>	8' with 1.5' band	per drawings
<i>Conditioned Corridors (yes/no)</i>	yes	per drawings
<i>Water Heater:</i>	40 gallon .95EF	assumed
<i>Dishwasher:</i>	275 kWh	assumed
<i>Fridge:</i>	560 kWh	assumed
<i>Heat Pump 2:</i>	24k 14 seer 8.2 HSPF	assumed
<i>Fresh Air Strategy:</i>	Air Cycle Controller	Energy Star requirement
<i>Water Fixtures:</i>	low flow	assumed
<i>Lights:</i>	70% CFL and 25% LED	assumed
<i>Duct Leakage:</i>	8% Leakage	Energy Star requirement
<i>Duct Leakage to outside:</i>	4% Leakage	Energy Star requirement

S

Supportive Housing
Certification

NA

T

Funding Documentation



Southeast Rural Community Assistance Project, Inc.

February 22, 2019

Jennifer E. H. Surber, Managing Member
Grande Oak VA LLC
109 Holly Ridge Road
Glade Spring, VA 24340


RE: Grande Oak-Commitment Letter

Dear Ms. Surber,

Southeast Rural Community Assistance Project, Inc. is committing \$100,000 toward the Grande Oak VA LLC Project. The funds will be allocated over a 3-year period (2019-2020, 2020-2021 and 2021-2022; approximately 1/3 each year) to the owner entity in the form of a 0% interest forgivable loan.

SERCAP is committed to our mission of improving the quality of life for low-income individuals and this project will provide critically needed safe and affordable housing units for our joint community members. We look forward to the opportunity to work together.

Sincerely,



Hope Cupit
President and CEO

cc: Andy Crocker, Virginia State Manager



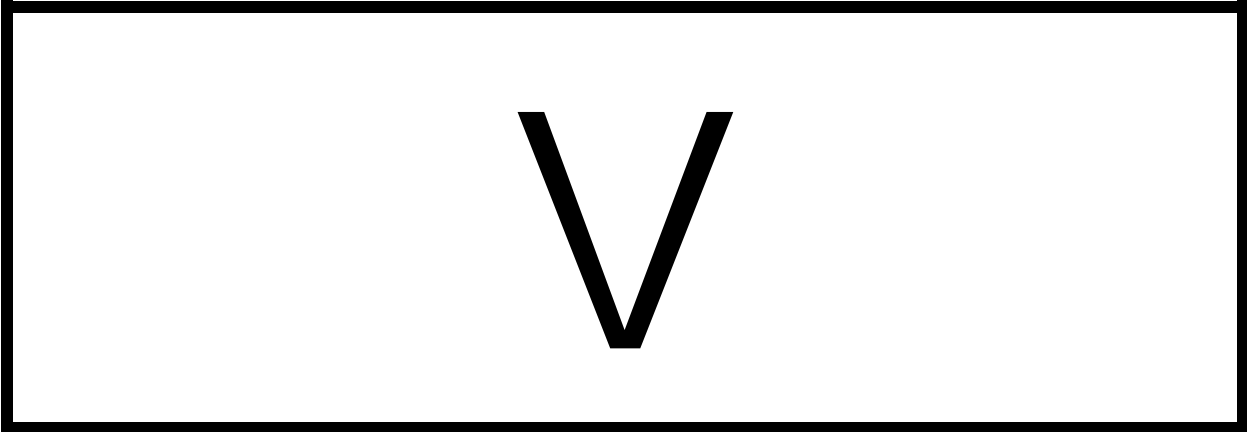
Hope F. Cupit, CPA
President & CEO

Swynice Hawkins
Board Chair

U

Documentation to
Request Exception to
Restriction-Pools with
Little/No Increase in Rent
Burdened Population

NA



V

Nonprofit or LHA Purchase
Option or Right of First
Refusal

Prepared by and return to:
David T. Pryzwansky, The Pryzwansky Law Firm, P.A.
507 West Peace Street, Suite 101
Raleigh, NC 27603

Tax Parcel: _____

PURCHASE OPTION AND RIGHT OF FIRST REFUSAL AGREEMENT

This Purchase Option and Right of First Refusal Agreement (“Agreement”) is made as of the 7th day of March, 2018 by and among Grande Oak VA LLC, a Virginia limited liability company (the “Company”) and Newport News Redevelopment and Housing Authority, a political subdivision of the Commonwealth of Virginia and one of whose purposes is providing housing to low-income families (the “Grantee”) (the Company and the Grantee are the “Parties”).

WHEREAS, the Company intends to construct a multifamily apartment complex to be known as Grande Oak Apartments located in Williamsburg, Virginia as more particularly described on **Exhibit A** (“Property”) and the Property is or will be subject to one or more governmental agency regulatory agreements (collectively, the “Regulatory Agreement”) restricting its use to low-income housing and may become subject to a low-income use restriction (the “Special Covenant”) pursuant to the terms and conditions of this Agreement (such use restrictions under the Regulatory Agreement and Special Covenant being referred to collectively herein the “Use Restrictions”); and

WHEREAS, Grantee desires to provide for the continuation of the Property as low-income housing upon termination of the Company’s ownership of the Project by the Grantee purchasing the Property at the applicable price determined under this Agreement and operating the Property in accordance with the Use Restrictions; and

WHEREAS, Grantee has negotiated and required that the Company execute and deliver this Agreement in order to provide for such low-income housing.

NOW THEREFORE, in consideration of the execution and delivery of the Agreement and the payment of the Grantee to the Company of Ten and No/100 Dollars (\$10.00) and other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which is hereby acknowledged, the parties hereby set forth the following:

1. **Grant of Option.** The Company hereby grants to the Grantee an option (the “Option”) to purchase the real estate, fixtures, and personal property comprising the Property or associated with the physical operation thereof, owned by the Company at the time of Purchase, after the close of the fifteen (15) year compliance period for the low-income tax credit for the Property (the “Compliance Period”) as determined under Section 42(i)(1) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the “Code”), on the terms and conditions set forth in this Agreement and subject to the conditions precedent to exercise of the Option specified herein.

2. **Grant of Refusal Right.** In the event that the Company receives a bona fide offer to purchase the Property, which offer the Company intends to accept, Grantee shall have a right of first refusal to purchase the Property (the "Refusal Right") after the close of the Compliance Period, on the terms and conditions set forth in this Agreement, and subject to the conditions precedent to exercise of the Refusal Right specified herein. In addition to all the other applicable conditions set forth to this Agreement, (a) the foregoing grant of the Refusal Right shall be effective only if Grantee is currently and remains at all times hereafter, until (i) the Refusal Right has been exercised and the resulting purchase and sale has been closed or (ii) the Refusal Right has been assigned to a Permitted Assignee described in Section 10 hereof, whichever first occurs, a governmental agency one of whose purposes is providing housing to low-income families and (b) any assignment of the Refusal Right permitted under this Agreement and the Refusal Right so assigned shall be effective only if the assignee is at the time of the assignment and remains at all times thereafter, until the Refusal Right has been exercised and the resulting purchase and sale has been closed, a Permitted Assignee meeting the requirements of Section 42(i)(7)(A) of the Code. Prior to accepting any bona fide offer to purchase the Property, the Company shall notify the Grantee of such offer and deliver a copy thereof. The Company shall not accept any such offer unless and until the Refusal Right has expired without exercise by Grantee under Section 6 hereof.

3. **Purchase Price Under Option.** The purchase price for the Property pursuant to the Option shall be the greater of (i) the Fair Market Value of the Property or (ii) the amount sufficient (a) to pay all debts (including member loans) and liabilities of the Company upon its termination and liquidation as projected to occur immediately following the sale pursuant to the Option, and (b) to distribute to the members cash proceeds equal to the taxes projected to be imposed on the members of the Company as a result of the sale pursuant to the Option.

As used in this Section 3, Fair Market Value shall mean:

- i) The fair market value determined as the Parties shall agree.
- ii) If the Parties cannot agree on a determination of the Fair Market Value, the fair market value as determined by an appraiser mutually acceptable to the Parties.
- iii) If the Parties cannot agree on selection of an appraiser, the Company shall provide Grantee with a list of three potential alternative appraisers. The Grantee shall choose one appraiser from such list who shall determine the fair market value of the Property.

4. **Purchase Price Under Refusal Right.** The purchase price of the Property pursuant to Refusal Right shall be equal to the sum of: (a) an amount sufficient to pay all debts (including Member Loans) and liabilities of the Company upon its termination and liquidation as projected to occur immediately following the sale pursuant to the Refusal Right, (b) an amount sufficient to distribute to the members of the Company cash

proceeds equal to the taxes projected to be imposed on the members of the Company as a result of the sale pursuant to the Refusal Right, (c) an amount necessary to repay the managing member of the Company for any special capital contribution it had to make to pay off unpaid development fee, (d) expenses of sale, and (e) any amounts owed to the investor member of the Company under the operating agreement of the Company.

5. **Conditions Precedent.** Notwithstanding anything in this Agreement to the contrary, the Option and Refusal Right granted hereunder shall be contingent on the following:

- (i) the Regulatory Agreement shall have been entered into and remained in full force and effect and those Use Restrictions to be contained therein, shall have remained unmodified without its prior written consent, or
- (ii) if the Regulatory Agreement is no longer in effect due to reasons other than a default thereunder by the Company, such Use Restrictions, as so approved and unmodified, shall have remained in effect and shall continue in effect by inclusion in the vesting deed of the Property to the Company.

If any or all of such conditions precedent have not been met, the Option and the Refusal Right shall not be exercisable.

6. **Exercise of Option or Refusal Right.** The Option and Refusal Right may each be exercised by Grantee by giving prior notice of its intent to exercise the Option or the Refusal Right to the Company and each of its members in the manner provided in the Agreement in compliance with the requirements of this Agreement. The Company shall have the right in its sole discretion, but not the obligation, to exercise the Option and Refusal Right set forth herein.

If prior to exercise of the Option or Refusal Right, as applicable, the Service has issued a revenue ruling or provided a private letter ruling to the Company holding that a covenant of the nature described hereinbelow may be utilized without limiting tax credits or deductions that would otherwise be available to the members of the Company, then as a condition of the Option and Refusal Right, the deed to Grantee shall include a special covenant (“Special Covenant”) specifically restricting continued use of the Property to low-income and maximum rent requirements (excluding any right under the Code to raise rents after notice to the applicable state or local housing credit agency if it is unable to find a buyer at the statutory price) as are currently specified in the Agreement with reference to low-income housing tax credit (notwithstanding any future discontinuation of such credit or modification of federal requirements thereof), except insofar as stringent use requirements are imposed by the Regulatory Agreement. The Special Covenant shall constitute part of the Use Restrictions. The Special Covenant may state that is applicable and enforceable only to the extent such housing produces income sufficient to pay all operating expenses and debt service and fund customary reserves and there is a need for low-income housing in the geographic area the Property is located. The Special

Covenant shall run with the land for a period of fifteen (15) years after closing of the purchase under the Option of the Refusal Right, as applicable, or, if longer, for the period measured by the then remaining period of Use Restrictions under the Regulatory Agreement, provided that the Special Covenant shall terminate the option of any holder of the reverter rights described hereinabove, upon enforcement thereof.

In the event that neither the Option nor the Refusal Right is exercised, or the sale pursuant thereto is not consummated, then upon conveyance of the Property to any one other than Grantee or its permitted assignee hereunder, the foregoing provisions shall terminate and have no further force and effect.

7. **Assignment.** Grantee may assign all or any of its rights under this Agreement to (a) qualified nonprofit organization, as defined in Section 42(h)(5)(c) of the Code, (b) a government agency, or (c) a tenant organization (in cooperative form or otherwise) or resident management corporation of the Property (each a "Permitted Assignee") that demonstrates its ability and willingness to maintain the Property as low-income housing in accordance with the Use restrictions, and subject to any event to the conditions precedent to the Refusal Right grant and the Option price set forth in Sections 2 and 3 hereof. Prior to any assignment or proposed assignment of its rights hereunder, Grantee shall give written notice to the Company and all members of the Company. Upon any permitted assignment hereunder references to this Agreement to Grantee shall mean the permitted Assignee where the contact so requires, subject to all applicable conditions to the effectiveness of the rights granted under this Agreement and so assigned. No assignment of Grantee's rights hereunder shall be effective unless and until the permitted Assignee enters into a written agreement accepting the assignment and assuming all of Grantee's obligations under the Agreement. Except as specifically permitted herein, Grantee's rights hereunder shall not be assignable.

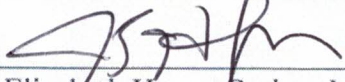
8. **Miscellaneous.** This Agreement shall be governed by the laws of the Commonwealth of Virginia. This Agreement may be executed in counterparts or counterpart signature pages, which together shall constitute a single agreement.

[signatures on following page]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, intending to be legally bound, the parties have executed this Agreement as of the day and year first above written.

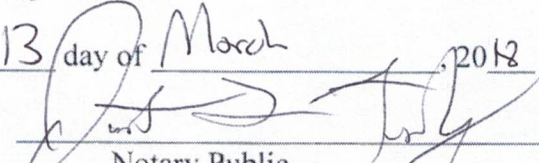
Grande Oak VA LLC,
a Virginia limited liability company

By: Surber Development and Consulting LLC,
a Virginia limited liability company, Managing Member

By: 
Jennifer Elizabeth Hunter Surber, Managing Member

COMMONWEALTH OF VIRGINIA :
COUNTY OF Washington :

I, a Notary Public, certify that Jennifer Elizabeth Hunter Surber, Managing Member of Surber Development and Consulting LLC, a Virginia limited liability company, Managing Member of Grande Oak VA LLC, a Virginia limited liability company personally came before me this day and being duly authorized executed the foregoing instrument on behalf of the company.

Witness my hand and official seal, this the 13 day of March, 2018

Notary Public

My Commission expires: July 31 2021



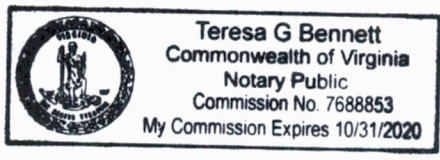
Newport News Redevelopment and Housing Authority

By: Karen R Wilds
Name: KAREN R. WILDS
Title: Executive Director

COMMONWEALTH OF VIRGINIA :
CITY OF NEWPORT NEWS :

I, a Notary Public certify that Wilds, KAREN
of Newport News Redevelopment and Housing Authority a political subdivision of the
Commonwealth of Virginia, personally came before me this day and being duly
authorized executed the foregoing instrument on behalf of the corporation.

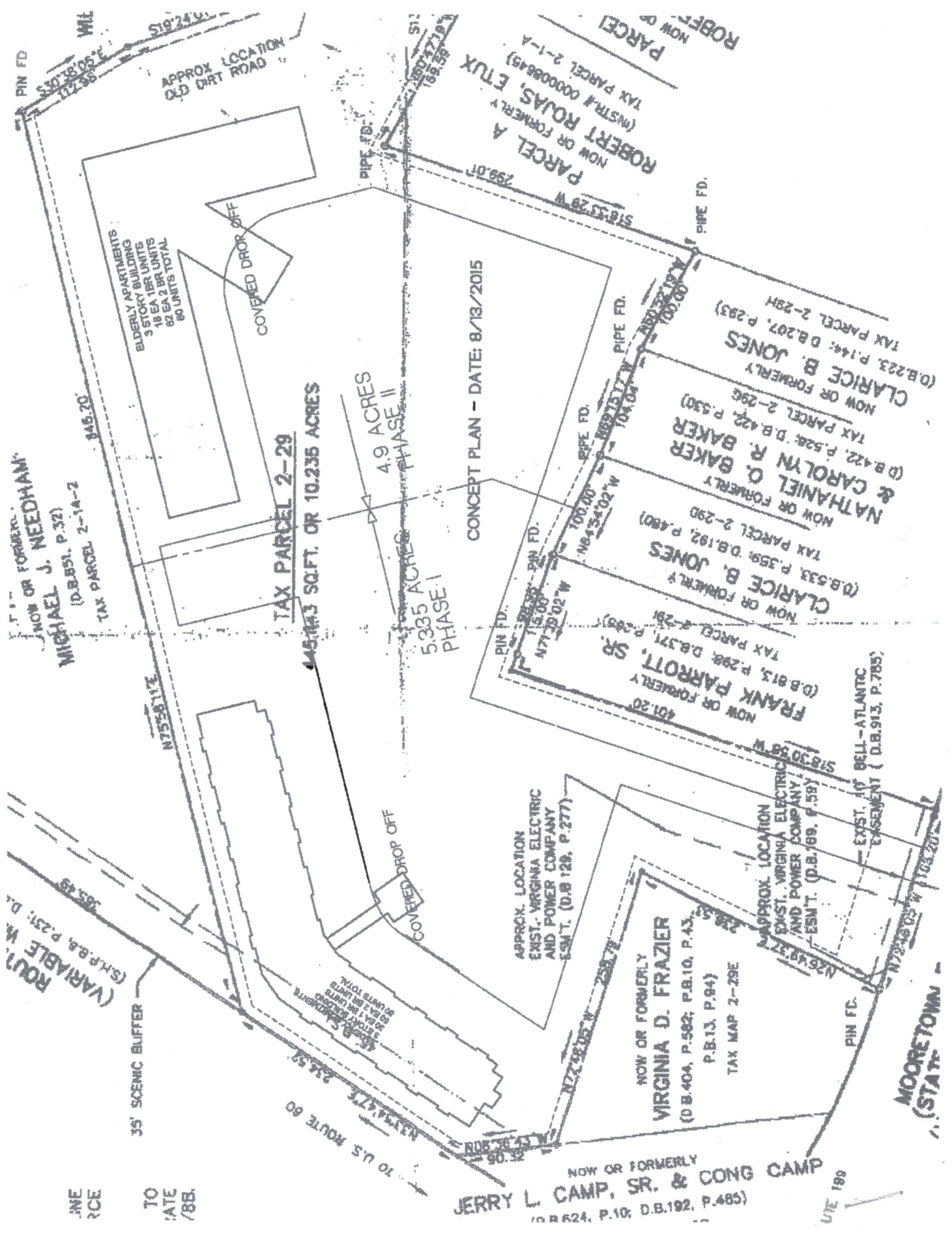
Witness my hand and official seal, this the 7 day of MARCH, 20 18.



Teresa G. Bennett
Notary Public

My Commission expires: 10/31/2020

A 15181X3



NOW OR FORMERLY:
MICHAEL J. NEEDHAM
 (D.B. 851, P. 32)
 TAX PARCEL 2-14-2

TAX PARCEL 2-29
 445,143 SQ. FT. OR 10.235 ACRES

5.335 ACRES
 PHASE I

CONCEPT PLAN - DATE: 8/13/2015

NOW OR FORMERLY
ROBERT ROJAS, ETUX
 (NSTR# 00008845)
 TAX PARCEL 2-1-A

NOW OR FORMERLY
CLARICE B. JONES
 (D.B. 223, P. 144; D.B. 207, P. 293)
 TAX PARCEL 2-29H

NOW OR FORMERLY
NATHANIEL O. BAKER & CAROLYN R. BAKER
 (D.B. 422, P. 528; D.B. 422, P. 530)
 TAX PARCEL 2-29G

NOW OR FORMERLY
CLARICE B. JONES
 (D.B. 533, P. 359; D.B. 192, P. 480)
 TAX PARCEL 2-29D

NOW OR FORMERLY
FRANK PARROTT, SR.
 (D.B. 813, P. 298; D.B. 371, P. 285)
 TAX PARCEL 2-29I

35' SCENIC BUFFER
 (S.H.F.B. P. 231; D.B. 365, 49)

COVERED DROP OFF

APPROX. LOCATION
 EXIST. VIRGINIA ELECTRIC
 AND POWER COMPANY
 ESM T. (D.B. 129, P. 277)

APPROX. LOCATION
 EXIST. VIRGINIA ELECTRIC
 AND POWER COMPANY
 ESM T. (D.B. 199, P. 59)

NOW OR FORMERLY
VIRGINIA D. FRAZIER
 (D.B. 404, P. 562; P.B. 10, P. 43)
 P.B. 13, P. 94
 TAX MAP 2-29E

EXIST. 10' BELL-ATLANTIC
 EASEMENT (D.B. 913, P. 785)

NOW OR FORMERLY
JERRY L. CAMP, SR. & CONG CAMP
 (D.B. 624, P. 10; D.B. 192, P. 485)

LINE
 TO
 DATE
 /88.

UTE 189

MOORETOWN -
 (STATE)

TO U.S. ROUTE 80

W

(Reserved)

NA



X

Marketing Plan

For units meeting accessibility requirements of HUD section

504

Grande Oak Marketing Plan for Units Which Conform to Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act

This Marketing Plan for Units Which Conform to Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act (the “Marketing Plan”) has been designed to convey to current and potential residents with disabilities that Grande Oak will be a new rental housing experience, with a commitment to excellent management and resident service, as well as an expectation of resident responsibility. Therefore, the majority of this plan will address ways in which property management will endeavor to secure qualified tenants, ensure quality tenancy, and effective management and maintenance of the property.

The Management Agent will be responsible for the management of Grande Oak. GEM MANAGEMENT, LLC, the Management Agent, will be responsible for all the traditional management functions, including rent collection, maintenance, record keeping, reports, development of budgets, and monitoring resident income qualifications. Additionally, GEM MANAGEMENT, LLC will be responsible for the development and management of community and resident services program.

I. Affirmative Marketing

GEM MANAGEMENT, LLC is pledged to the letter and the spirit of the U.S. policy of the achievement of equal housing opportunity throughout the Nation and will actively promote fair housing in the development and marketing of this project. GEM MANAGEMENT, LLC, its Officers, Directors and employees will not discriminate on the basis of race, creed, color, sex, religion, familial status, elderliness, disability or sexual orientation in its programs or housing. They will also comply with all provisions of the Fair Housing Act (42 U.S.C. 3600, et. Seq.).

Any employee who has discriminated in the acceptance of a resident will be subject to immediate dismissal. All persons who contact the office will be treated impartially and equally with the only qualification necessary for application acceptance being income and credit, and conformity with the requirements of the Section 8 Program and Tax Credit programs. All interested parties will be provided a copy of the apartment brochure/flyer. Any resident who has questions not answered by the housing staff will be referred to the Associate Director or the Executive Director of GEM MANAGEMENT, LLC.

II. Marketing and Outreach

Locating people with disabilities to occupy the units which conform to the requirements of Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act will be accomplished as follows:

1. Networking

GEM MANAGEMENT, LLC will contact local centers for independent living, disability services boards and other service organizations via phone and printed communication. The contacts will include the following organizations:

- Peninsula on Aging, Inc. (757-873-0541)
- York-Poquoson Social Services (757-890-3885)
- Colonial Behavioral Health Community Services Board (757-220-3200)
- York County Housing Choice Voucher Program (757-890-3885)
- Senior Center of York (757-890-3444)

Leasing Preference for Target Population Identified in MOU between the Authority and the Commonwealth

- Unless prohibited by and applicable federal subsidy program.
- A “first preference” will be given for person in a target population identified in a memorandum of understanding between the Authority and one or more participating agencies of the Commonwealth.
- Will obtain tenant referrals from the Virginia Department of Medical Assistance Services (DMAS) or Virginia Department of Behavioral Health and Developmental Services (DBHDS) or any other agency approved by the Authority.
- Will Retain Tenant verification letter, Acknowledgment and Settlement Agreement Target Population Status
- Target Population units will be confirmed by VHDA.
- Elizabeth Seward, Director, Statewide Housing Initiatives, (804) 343-5615, elizabeth.seward@vhda.com

2. Internet Search

GEM MANAGEMENT, LLC Apartments will also be listed on the following websites:

www.virginiahousingsearch.com

www.hud.gov

www.craigslist.org

accessva.org

dbhds.virginia.gov

3. Print Media

Print media sources will also be identified in the Lynchburg area that cater to people with disabilities as well as the public at large. These sources may include, but are not limited to, rental magazines such as the *Apartment Shoppers Guide*, *Apartments For Rent*, local newspapers, etc. All advertising materials related to the project will contain the Equal Housing Opportunity logo, slogan or statement, in compliance with the Fair Housing Act, as well as the fact that units for people with disabilities are available.

4. Resident Referrals

An effective Resident Referral program will be set up, in which current residents are rewarded for referring friends, coworkers, and others who may have disabilities to the property. These referrals are generally the best form of advertising as it attracts friends who will want to reside together, thus binding the community. ***Residents will be offered incentives, to be determined, for referring qualified applicants who rent at the property.*** Flyers will be distributed to residents along with the resident newsletter announcing the tenant referral program.

5. Marketing Materials

Additional marketing materials are needed in order to further support the specific marketing effort to people with disabilities. All printed marketing materials will include the EHO logo. The marketing will also emphasize the physical and administrative compliance with Americans with Disabilities Act.

These marketing materials include:

- **Brochures or news media coverage** –A simple, two color brochure may be produced at low cost which will effectively sell the apartments and community. A brochure will include a listing of features and amenities. News media may include the local newspaper and/or the local television station coverage.
- **Flyers** - As mentioned earlier, a flyer campaign can be used effectively to market the community. Each flyer should incorporate graphics as well as a small amount of copy and should be designed to generate traffic.
- **Resident Referral** - The least expensive form of advertising is through Resident Referrals. A flyer should be created and distributed to all residents. (\$50 - \$100 per referral, paid upon move in). In addition to being distributed to all residents, the referral flyer should be left in the

Management office and should be included in the move in packet. (People are most inclined to refer their friends in the first few weeks of their tenancy.) The flyers will be changed to reflect the season or any type of special referral program.

III. Public and Community Relations

Equal Housing Opportunity promotions - all Site Signage containing the EHO logo and Fair Housing posters are displayed in English and Spanish in the Rental Office. GEM MANAGEMENT, LLC encourages and supports an affirmative marketing program in which there are no barriers to obtaining housing because of race, color, religion, national origin, sex, elderliness, marital status, personal appearance, sexual orientation, familial status, physical or mental disability, political affiliation, source of income, or place of residence or business.

Additionally, a public relations program will be instituted to create a strong relationship between management and local disability organizations, neighborhood civic organizations, city officials, and other sources of potential qualified residents still to be identified.

IV. Tenant Selection and Orientation

The first contact with the management operations is an important one in attracting qualified residents; therefore, the management/leasing offices should convey a sense of professionalism, efficiency, and cleanliness. The management/leasing office is designed to provide a professional leasing atmosphere, with space set aside specifically for applicant interviews and application assistance. The leasing interviews will be used to emphasize the respect afforded to the applicant and the responsibilities which the applicant will be expected to assume.

Times of Operation - the Management Office will be open Monday through Friday from 8:30 A.M. to 4:30 P.M. Applicants will be processed at the Management Office Tuesday, Wednesday and Thursday, in accordance with approved criteria. Move-in process and orientation to property - applicants meet with designated staff to discuss programs available on the property and will be supplied relevant information to assist them in their move.

Management staff will perform housekeeping/home visits, check previous landlord and personal references, perform criminal/sex offender and credit background checks and verify income for each application taken. Tenant Selection will include minimum income limits assigned by the Owner/HUD. New residents will be given an orientation to the property including a review of the rules and regulations, information on the area, proper use of appliances, move-out procedures, maintenance procedures, rent payment procedures, energy conservation, grievance procedures and a review of the Lease documents.

Tenant Selection Criteria

Tenant Selection will include maximum income limits under the Low-Income Tax Credit and Section 8 programs. Selection criteria will also include student status guidelines pursuant to the Low-Income Housing Tax Credit program.

Management will commit that no annual minimum income requirement that exceeds the greater of \$3,600 or 2.5 times the portion of rent to be paid by tenants receiving rental assistance

Application Processing

Application processing will be done at the Management Office by the housing staff who are well versed in Fair Credit Law. As stated before, the processing will include a review of housekeeping/home visit, prior landlord references, personal references, criminal/sex offender and credit reporting and income verification. The housing staff will make further review for inaccuracies in the application. The annual income and family composition are the key factors for determining eligibility. However, the Housing Committee will also use the following criteria in selecting applicants for occupancy:

- Applicants must be individuals, not agencies or groups.
- Applicants must meet the current eligibility income limits for tax credits and any other program requirements.
- We will process the Rental Applications through a credit bureau to determine the credit worthiness of each applicant. If the score is below the threshold, and it has been determined that applicant has no bad credit and no negative rental history and no criminal history then the application can be conditionally approved after contacting the prior landlord. In these cases, the application must be reviewed by the Associate Director/ housing committee before final approval.

Note- If the applicant's denial is based upon a credit report, the applicant will be advised of the source of the credit report in accordance with the Federal Fair Reporting Act. Guidelines published by the Federal Trade Commission suggest that apartment managers fall under the provisions of the Act and are obligated to advise the person refused an apartment for credit reasons, the name and address of the credit reporting firm in writing. The credit report will not be shown to the applicant, nor will specific information be revealed.

- We will process the Rental Application through a credit bureau to determine any possible criminal conduct. Convictions will be considered, regardless of whether "adjudication" was withheld. A criminal background check will be used as part of the qualifying criteria. An applicant will automatically be denied if;
 - There is a conviction for the manufacture, sale, distribution, or possession with the intent to manufacture, sell or distribute a controlled substance within the past five years.
 - There is evidence in the criminal history that reveals that the applicant has developed a pattern of criminal behavior, and such behavior presents a real or potential threat to residents and/or property.
 - The application will be suspended if an applicant or member of the applicant's family has been arrested for a crime but has not yet been tried. The application will be reconsidered, within the above guidelines, after such legal proceedings have been concluded at applicants' request.
- Applicants must provide complete and accurate verification of all income of all family members. The household's annual income may not exceed the applicable limit and the household must meet the subsidy or assisted Income Limits as established for the area in which Grande Oak is located. The annual income is compared to the area's Income Limits to determine eligibility.
- Family composition must be compatible for units available on the property.
- Applicants must receive satisfactory referrals from all previous Landlords.
- Applicants must provide verification of full-time student status for all individuals listed on the application as full-time student for tax credit units.
- Applicants must not receive a poor credit rating from the Credit Bureau and other credit reporting

agencies and must demonstrate an ability to pay rent on time.

- Applicants must provide a doctor's statement and/or other proof of any handicap or disability.

- Applicants must provide a birth certificate or other acceptable HUD approved form of documentation for all household members.
- Applicants must complete the Application for Lease and all verification forms truthfully.
- Applicants must provide all information required by current Federal regulations and policies.
- Applicants must have the demonstrated ability to maintain acceptable housekeeping standards.
- Applicants must meet current Federal program eligibility requirements for tax credits and any other programs.
- Preference will be given to those households whose family members are handicapped or disabled for housing in the units specifically designated for the handicapped or disabled.
- Applicants who meet the above criteria will be placed on a waiting list based on the date and time of their application. If an applicant turns down a unit for any reason, the applicant will be moved to the bottom of the waiting list. If the applicant turns down a unit for any reason a second time, the applicant will be removed from the waiting list.
- Held Vacant for 60 Days**

Unit must be held vacant for 60 days during which marketing efforts must be documented. However, if marketing to the Target Population is deemed to be conducted satisfactorily on an ongoing basis throughout the year and management can provide sufficient documentation to VHDA's Compliance Officer, management may request the ability to lease 60-point Units and 30-point Units, to a household not in the Target Population without the unit remaining vacant for the 60-day timeframe. "Ongoing basis" means contact to at least two (2) resources at least monthly in the manner noted below at any time the required number of units is not actually occupied by the Target Population.

Each time a vacancy occurs in a 60-point Unit or a 30-point Unit, if a qualified household including a person in the Target Population is not located in the 60-day timeframe, the owner or manager may submit the evidence of marketing to VHDA's Compliance Officer and request approval to rent the unit to an income-qualified household not a part of the Target Population. If the request is approved, the lease must contain a provision that the household must move to a vacant unit of comparable size in the development if a household in the Target Population applies for the unit. The move will be paid for by the owner.

If no vacant unit of comparable size is available at that time, the Target Population prospective tenant should be placed on the development's waiting list and placed in the 60-point Unit or 30-point Unit, when the first available vacant comparably sized unit becomes available to move the non-Targeted Population tenant.

NOTE: The move of the temporary/non-disabled tenant will be paid for by the owner.